

GOVERNMENT OF MADHYA PRDESH

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

DIVISION KATNI

APPENDIX 2.10

TENDER DOCUMENT

For Percentage Rate only in works departments and other
Departments similar to work departments
(Effective from 01/01/2014)

OFFICE OF THE	Executive Engineer PWD (B/R) Division KATNI
N.I.T. No. and Date	03/SAC/2026-27 Dt. 14.05.2026
Agreement Number and Date
Name of Work	CONSTRUCTION OF PARKING STAND IN DISTRICT COURT KATNI
Name of Contractor
Probable Amount of Contract (Rs. In Figure) (Rs. In Words)	Rs. 3.88 Lakh Rs Three Lakh Eighty Eight Thousand Only
Contract Amount (Rs. In Figure) (Rs. In Words)	-----
Stipulated Period of Completion	02 Months

TENDER DOCUMENT

Table of Contents

Section No.	Particulars	Page
Section 1	NIT	3-5
Section 2	Instruction to Bidder (ITB)	6-12
	Annexure A to M-1	16-39
Section 3	Table of Clauses	40
	Part – I General Condition of Contract (GCC)	40-58
	Contract Data	59-63
	Annexure N to W	64-79
	Part – II Special Condition of Contract (SCC)	80
Section 4	Bill of Quantity (BOQ)	81
Section 5	Agreement Form	82

SECTION – 1

Notice Inviting Tender

GOVERNMENT OF MADHYA RDESH

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

O/o THE EXECUTIVE ENGINEER PWD (B/R) DIVISION KATNI

NIT. No **03/SAC/e-tendering/2026-27/**

Dated 14.05.2026

Online percentage rate bids for the following works are invited from registered contractors and Firms of repute fulfilling registration criteria:

S.No. /Pkg/ Code	Name of Work	District (s)	Probable Amount of Contract (Rs. in lakh)	Period of Completion
1	CONSTRUCTION OF PARKING STAND IN DISTRICT COURT KATNI	KATNI	RS. 3.88 IACS	02 Months

- Interested bidders can view the detailed NIT on the website <https://mptenders.gov.in>
- The Bid Document can be purchased only online from Date **20.05.2026 10:30 AM to 03.06.2026 17:30PM.**
- Amendments to NIT, if any, would be published on website only, and not in newspaper.

Executive Engineer
PWD(B/R) Division Katni

Notice Inviting Tender
GOVERNMENT OF MADHYA PRDESH
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT
OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE ENGINEER PWD (B/R) DIVISION KATNI
2ND CALL

NIT.No **03 /2026-27/dn Katni/**e-tendering/Katni

Dated 14.05.2026

Online percentage rate bids for the following works are invited from registered contractors and Firms of repute fulfilling registration criteria: -

S. No. /Pkg/ Code	Name of Work	District (s)	Probable Amount of Contract (Rs. in lakh)	Earnest Money Deposit (EMD) (In Rs.)	Cost of Bid Document	Category of Contractor	Period of Completion
1	2		3	4	5	6	7
1	CONSTRUCTION OF PARKING STAND IN DISTRICT COURT KATNI	KATNI	Rs. 3.88 lacs	Rs. 7760/-	Rs.2000 /-	Centralised PWD Registration	02 Months

1. All details relating to the Bid Document(s) can be viewed and downloaded free of cost on the website <https://mptenders.gov.in>
2. Bid Document can be purchased after making online payment of portalfees.
3. At the time of submission of the Bid the eligible bidder shall be required to:
 - i) pay the cost of Bid Document;
 - ii) deposit the Earnest Money;
 - iii) Submit a check list and
 - iv) Submit an affidavit.

Details can be seen in the Bid Data Sheet. **The above details are to be submitted online only**

4. ELIGIBILITY FOR BIDDERS:

- (a) At the time of submission of the Bid the bidder should have valid registration with the Government of Madhya Pradesh, PWD. However, such bidders who are not registered with the Government of Madhya Pradesh and are eligible for registration can also submit their bids after having applied for registration with appropriate authority.
- (b) The bidder would be required to have valid registration at the time of signing of the Contract.
- (c) Failure to sign the contract by the selected bidder, for whatsoever reason, shall

result in forfeiture of the earnest money deposit.

5. **Pre-qualification** – Prequalification conditions, wherever applicable, are given in the Bid Data Sheet.
6. **Special Eligibility** - Special Eligibility Conditions, if any, are given in the Bid Data Sheet.
7. **Pre Bid meeting** – A pre bid meeting will be held-----in the-----
8. The Bid Document can be purchased only from **Date 20.05.2026 10:30 AM to Date 03.06.2026 17:30PM.**
9. Amendments to NIT, if any, would be published on website only, and not in newspaper.

Executive Engineer
PWD (B/R) Division, Katni

SECTION 2

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS (ITB)

A. GENERAL

1. SCOPE OF BID

The detailed description of work, hereinafter referred as 'work', is given in **the Bid Data Sheet**.

2. General Quality of Work:

The work shall have to be executed in accordance with the technical specifications specified in the **Bid Data Sheet/Contract Data** and shall have to meet high standards of workmanship, safety and security of workmen and works.

3. PROCEDURE FOR PARTICIPATION IN E-TENDERING

The procedure for participation in e-tendering is given in the **Bid Data Sheet**.

4. ONE BID PER BIDDER

4.1 The bidder can be an individual entity or a joint venture. The requirement of joint venture is given in the Bid Data Sheet.

4.2 No bidder shall be entitled to submit more than one bid whether jointly or severally. If he does so, all bids wherein the bidder has participated shall stand disqualified.

5. Cost of Bidding

The bidder shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of his bid, and no claim whatsoever for the same shall lie on the Government.

6. Site Visit and examination of works

The bidder is advised to visit and inspect the Site of Works and its surroundings and obtain for itself on its own responsibility all information that may be necessary for preparing the bid and entering into a contract for construction of the work. All costs in this respect shall have to be borne by the bidder.

B. BID DOCUMENTS

7. CONTENT OF BID DOCUMENTS

The Bid Document comprises of the following documents:

1. NIT with all amendments.

2. Instructions to Bidders, bid data sheet with all Annexure
 3. Conditions of Contract:
 - i. Part I General Conditions of Contract and Contract Data with all Annexures and
 - ii. Part II Special Conditions of Contract.
 4. Specifications
 5. Drawings.
 6. Priced Bill of Quantities
 7. Technical and Financial Bid
 8. Letter of Acceptance
 9. Agreement and
 10. Any other Document(s), as specified.
8. The bidder is expected to examine carefully all instructions, conditions of contract, the contract data, forms, terms and specifications, bill of quantities, forms and drawings in the Bid Document. Bidder shall be solely responsible for his failure to do so.
9. **Pre-Bid Meeting (where applicable)**
- Wherever the **Bid Data Sheet** provides for pre-bid meeting:
- 9.1 Details of venue, date and time would be mentioned in the **Bid Data Sheet**. Any change in the schedule of pre-bid meeting would be communicated on the website only, and intimation to bidders would not be given separately.
 - 9.2 Any prospective bidder may raise his queries and/or seek clarifications in writing before or during the pre-bid meeting. The purpose of such meeting is to clarify issues and answer questions on any matter that may be raised at that stage. The Employer may, at his option, give such clarifications as are felt necessary.
 - 9.3 Minutes of the pre-bid meeting including the gist of the questions raised and the responses given together with any response prepared after the meeting will be hosted on the website.
 - 9.4 Pursuant to the pre-bid meeting if the Employer deems it necessary to amend the Bid Document, it shall be done by issuing amendment to the online NIT.
10. **Amendment of Bid Documents**
- 10.1 Before the deadline for submission of bids, the Employer may amend or modify the Bid Documents by publication of the same on the website.
 - 10.2 All amendments shall form part of the Bid Document.
 - 10.3 The Employer may, at its discretion, extend the last date for submission of bids. By publication of the same on the website.

C. PREPARATION OF BID

11. The bidders have to submit their bids online as per guidelines given in the portal.

12. DOCUMENTS COMPRISING THE BID

The bid submitted online by the bidder shall be in the following parts:

Part 1 – This shall be known as **Envelope A** and would apply for all bids. **Envelope A** shall contain the following as per details given in the **Bid Data Sheet**:

- i) Registration number or proof of application for registration and organizational details in format given in the bid data sheet.
- ii) Payment of the cost of Bid Document;
- iii) Earnest Money and
- iv) An affidavit duly notarized.

The above details are to be submitted online only

Part 2 – This shall be known as online **Envelope B** and is required to be submitted only in works where pre-qualification conditions and/or special eligibility conditions are stipulated in the **Bid Data Sheet**. Online **Envelope B** shall contain a **self-certified sheet** duly supported by documents to demonstrate fulfillment of pre-qualification conditions.

Part 3 – This shall be known as online **Envelope C** and would apply to all bids. **Envelope C** shall contain financial offer in the **format** prescribed format enclosed with the **Bid Data Sheet**.

13. LANGUAGE

The bid as well as all correspondence and documents relating to the bid exchanged by the Bidder and the Employer shall be in English or Hindi. Supporting documents and printed literature that are part of the Bid may be in another language provided they are accompanied by an accurate translation of the relevant passages in English. In such case, for the purposes of interpretation of the bid, such translation shall govern.

14. TECHNICAL PROPOSAL

14.1 Only, in case of bids with pre-qualification conditions defined in the **Bid Data Sheet**, the Technical Proposal shall comprise of formats and requirements given in the **Bid Data Sheet**.

14.2 All the document/information enclosed with the technical proposal should be self-attested and certified by bidder. The bidder shall be liable for forfeiture of his earnest money deposit, if any document/information are found false/fake/untrue before acceptance of bid. If it is found after acceptance of the bid. The sanctioning authority may take this description for forfeiture of this performance security/guarantee security deposit, enlistment deposit and take any other suitable action.

FINANCIALBID

- i. The bidder shall have to quote rates in format referred in bid data sheet, in overall percentage, and not item wise. If the bid is in absolute amount, overall percentage would be arrived at in relation to the probable amount of contact given in NIT. The overall percentage rate would apply for all items of work.
- ii. Percentage shall be quoted in figures as well as in words. If any difference in figures and words is found, lower of the two shall be taken as valid and correct.
- iii. The bidder shall have to quote rates inclusive of all duties, taxes, royalties and other levies; and the Employer shall not be liable for the same but the rates quoted shall be exclusive of Goods and Services Tax (GST).
- iv. The material along with the units and rates, which shall be issued, if any, by the department to the contractor, is mentioned in the bid data sheet.

15. PERIOD OF VALIDITY OF BIDS

The bids shall remain valid for a period specified in **the Bid Data Sheet** after the date of “close for bidding” as prescribed by the Employer. The validity of the bid can be extended by mutual consent in writing.

16. EARNEST MONEY DEPOSIT (EMD)

- 16.1 The Bidder shall furnish, as part of the Bid, Earnest Money Deposit (EMD), in the amount specified in the **Bid Data Sheet**.
- 16.2 The EMD shall be in the form of **e-EMD (RTGS/NEFT)** as given in the **Bid Data Sheet**. However other form(s) of EMD may be allowed by the employer by mentioning it in the bid data sheet.
- 16.3 Bid not accompanied by EMD shall be liable for rejection as non-responsive.
- 16.4 EMD of bidders whose bids are not accepted will be returned within ten working days of the decision on the bid.
- 16.5 EMD of the successful Bidder will be discharged when the Bidder has signed the Agreement after furnishing the required Performance Security.
- 16.6 Failure to sign the contract by the selected bidder, within the specified period, for whatsoever reason, shall result in forfeiture of the earnest money deposit.

SUBMISSION OF BID

17. **The bidder is required to submit online bid duly signed digitally.**

D. OPENING AND EVALUATION OF BID

18. PROCEDURE

- 18.1 Envelope 'A' shall be opened first online at the time and date notified and its contents shall be checked. In cases where Envelop 'A' does not contain all requisite documents, such bid shall be treated as non-responsive, and Envelop B and/or C of such bid shall not be opened.
- 18.2 Wherever Envelop 'B' (Technical Bid) is required to be submitted, the same shall be opened online at the time and date notified. The bidder shall have freedom to witness opening of the Envelop 'B'. Envelop 'C' (Financial Bid) of bidders who are not qualified in Technical Bid (Envelop 'B') shall not be opened.
- 18.3 Envelope 'C' (Financial Bid) of bids shall be opened online at the time and date notified. The bidder shall have freedom to witness opening of the Envelop 'C'.
- 18.4 After opening Envelop 'C' all responsive bids shall be compared to determine the lowest evaluated bid.
- 18.5 The Employer reserves the right to accept or reject any bid, and to annul the bidding process and reject all the bids at any time prior to contract award, without incurring any liability. In all such cases reasons shall be recorded.
- 18.6 The Employer reserves the right of accepting the bid for the whole work or for a distinct part of it.

19. Confidentiality

- 19.1 Information relating to examination, evaluation, comparison and recommendation of contract award shall not be disclosed to bidders or any other person not officially concerned with such process until final decision on the bid.
- 19.2 Any attempt by a bidder to influence the Employer in the evaluation of the bids or contract award decisions may result in the rejection of its bid.

E. AWARD OF CONTRACT

20. Award of Contract

The Employer shall notify the successful bidder by issuing a 'Letter of Acceptance' (LOA) that his bid has been accepted.

21. Performance Security

21.1 Prior to signing of the Contract the bidder to whom LOA has been issued shall have to furnish performance security of the amount, in the form and for the duration, etc. as specified in the **Bid Data Sheet**.

21.2 Additional performance security, if applicable, is mentioned in the **Bid Data Sheet** and shall be in the form and for the duration, etc. similar to performance security. (Amended as per MP Govt. Circular No. F-53/02/2011/Yo/19/524 Bhopal date 14/02/2025)

22. Signing of Contract Agreement

22.1 The successful bidder shall have to furnish Performance security and additional performance security, if any and sign the contract agreement within 15 days of issue of LOA.

22.2 The signing of contract agreement shall be reckoned as intimation to commencement of work. No separate work order shall be issued by the Employer to the contractor for commencement of work.

22.3 In the vent of failure of the successful bidder to submit Performance Security and additional performance security, if any or sign the Contract Agreement, his EMD shall stand forfeited without prejudice to the right of the employer for taking action against the bidder.

23. CORRUPT PRACTICES

The Employer requires that bidders observe the highest standard of ethics during the procurement and execution of contracts. In pursuance of this policy, the Employer:

- i. may reject the bid for award if it determines that the bidder recommended for award has, directly or through an agent, engaged in corrupt, fraudulent, collusive, or coercive practices in competing for the Contract; and
- ii. may debar the bidder declaring ineligible, either indefinitely or for a stated period of time, to participate in bids, if it at any time determines that the bidder has, directly or through an agent, engaged in corrupt, fraudulent, collusive, or coercive practices in competing for, or in executing, a contract.

For the purposes of this provision, the terms set forth above are defined as follows:

- a. “corrupt practice” means the offering, giving, receiving, or soliciting, directly or indirectly, anything of value to influence improperly the actions of another party;
- b. “fraudulent practice” means any act or omission, including a misrepresentation, that knowingly or recklessly misleads, or attempts to mislead, a party to obtain a financial or other benefit or to avoid an obligation;
- c. “coercive practice” means impairing or harming, or threatening to impair or harm, directly or indirectly, any party or the property of the party to influence improperly the actions of a party;
- d. “collusive practice” means an arrangement between two or more parties designed to achieve an improper purpose, including influencing improperly the actions of another party.

[End of ITB]

Bid Data Sheet

GENERAL		
SR. No.	PARTICULARS	DATA
1	Office Inviting Tender	EXECUTIVE ENGINEER PWD (B/R) DIVISION KATNI
2	NIT No.	03 /SAC/2026-27 KATNI 14.05.2026
3	Date of NIT	
4	Bid document download available from date & time	20.05.2026 10:30 AM to 03.06.2026 17:30 PM.
5	Website link	https://mptenders.gov.in
SECTION 1 - NIT		
NIT CLAUSE	PARTICULARS	DATA
2	Portal Fees (also known as processing fee)	As notified in E-tendering website
3	Cost of Bid Document	Rs. 2000/-
	Cost of Bid Document Payable at	
	Cost of Bid Document In favor of	Executive Engineer P.W.D.(B/R) Division Katni
4	Affidavit Format	As per 'Annexure- B'
5	Pre-qualifications required	Yes required as below: In case of Roads and Bridge works costing more than Rs. 2.00 Cr. and in case of Building works costing more than Rs. 1.00 Cr. (As per MP Govt. Memo No.2582479/2025/19/Yo/813 Bhopal date 25/03/2025)
	If Yes, details	As per 'Annexure- C' Evaluation shall be done on the basis of annexure I Format I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4 and I-5 (A), I-5 (B) I-5(C), I-5 (D) (whichever is applicable) (Disqualified bidders will be intimated by the office opening the Bid)
6	Special Eligibility (if yes, prior permission of E-in- C required)	NO
	If Yes, details	As per 'Annexure -D'
7	Key dates	As per 'Annexure -A'

Bid Data Sheet

SECTION 2 - ITB		
ITB CLAUSE	PARTICULARS	DATA
1	Name of the 'Work'	CONSTRUCTION OF PARKING STAND IN DISTRICT COURT KATNI
2	Specifications & SOR	As per 'Annexure – E' in addition to as below: (a) In case of Roads and Bridge works: 'SPECIFICATION FOR ROAD AND BRIDGE WORK (fifth Revision) By MORTH (b) Stipulation of SOR for Road & Bridge w.e.f. 11-04-2025 and its amendments Issued upto date of N.I.T. (c) Stipulation of SOR for Electrical works (w.e.f.01-01-2024 and its amendments Issued up to date of N.I.T. (d) Stipulation of SOR for Building work (VOLUME-I & VOLUME-II) w.e.f. Date 01-01-2024 and its amendments Issued upto date of N.I.T
3	Procedure for participation in e-Tendering	As per 'Annexure – F'
4	Whether Joint Venture is allowed.	Yes allowed as below: In case of Roads and Bridge works costing more than Rs. Twenty five Cr.
	If yes, requirement for Joint Venture	<i>As per 'Annexure – G'</i>
12	Envelope-A containing: i. PWD Registration or Proof of application for registration, Organizational details as per 'Annexure H' ii. Cost of Bid Document iii. EMD iv. An affidavit duly notarized as per 'Annexure-B'	The bidder shall submit these documents online only. Offline documents shall not be accepted.
14	Envelope-B Technical Proposal	As per 'Annexure - I' and Annexure - I (Format I-1 to I-5) Note: The technical evaluation will be done on the basis of financial, Physical experience, Key technical personnel, key Lab equipments for quality control & key equipments for construction work as submitted in formats I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4 & I-5 (A), I-5 (B) I-5(C), I-5 (D) respectively. However, the noncompliance on these requirements/documents will lead to disqualification. Educational Qualification and Experience of Similar work and total work for Key Technical Personnel and Affidavit by the firm for correctness of CV of Key Personnel and Experience claimed as per annexure I format I-3 is compulsory. (As per MP Govt. Memo No.3042/3465147/2025 /Yo/19 Bhopal date 08/09/2025)
15	Envelope-C Financial Bid	As per 'Annexure - J'
	Materials to be issued by the department	As per 'Annexure - K'
16	Period of Validity of Bid	120 Days

Bid Data Sheet

ITB CLAUSE	PARTICULARS	DATA
17	Earnest Money Deposit	Rs. 7760/-
	Forms of Earnest Money Deposit	e-EMD (RTGS/NEFT)
	EMD valid for a period of	---
	FDR must be drawn in favour of	----
21	Letter of Acceptance (LOA)	As per 'Annexure -L' (A formal work order on request of contractor may be issued.)
22	Amount of Performance Security	5% of Contract Amount for Road and Bridge works. 5% of the Contract Amount for building works.
	Additional Performance Security, if any	Additional Performance Security (Guarantee) shall be accepted in the form of FDR only. Additional Performance Security (Guarantee) Shall be as below: - <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For rates up to 10% below of Probable Amount of Contract (PAC), No Additional Performance Guarantee is Required. • For rates between 10% to 20% below Probable Amount of Contract (PAC), Additional performance Guarantee shall be: - Probable Amount of Contract (PAC) multiplying rates below SOR Beyond 10 %. • For rates below 20% Probable Amount of Contract (PAC), Additional performance Guarantee shall be A+B: - <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. Probable Amount of Contract (PAC) multiplying rates beyond (10% up to 20%) B. Probable Amount of Contract (PAC) multiplying twice rates beyond 20%. Additional Performance Security (Guarantee) Shall be released only after the completion of the Project. (Amended as per MP Govt. Circular No. F-53/02/2011/Yo/19/524 Bhopal date 14/02/2025)
	Performance Security in the format	As per 'Annexure- M-1'
	Performance Security in favor of	Executive Engineer, P.W.D. Division KATNI
	Performance Security valid up to	As provided in the Contract Data (Amended vide Govt. memo No.1400/1246/2018/19/Yo Bhopal dt.06-04-18)

KEY DATES

S.No.	Particulars	Start Date & Time	End Date & Time	Envelope
1.	Purchase of Tender	20.05.2026 10.30 AM	03.06.2026 17.30 AM	
2.	Online Bid Submission	20.05.2026 10.30 AM	03.06.2026 17.30 AM	
3.	Pre bid Meeting	-	-	
4.	Physical Submission (Original EMD/Bid Security etc.)	N/A	N/A	N/A
6.	Technical Proposal Open	05.06.2026 10.30 AM		Envelope A/B
7.	Opening of Financial Proposal (Online only)	05.06.2026 10.30 AM		Envelope C

Annexure-B

(see clause 3 of section 1 NIT)

// AFFIDAVID //

(To be contained in Envelope A)
(On Non judicial stamp of Rs)

I/We-----who is/are-----
(status in the firm/company) and competent for submission of the affidavit on behalf of M/S-----
(contractor)do solemnly affirm an oath and state that:

I/we am/are fully satisfied for the correctness of the certificates/ records submitted in support of the following information in bid documents which are being submitted in response to notice inviting e-tender No-----
for -----(name of work) dated-----issued by the-----
(name of the department).

I/we am are fully responsible for the correctness of following self-certified information/documents and certificates:

1. That the self-certified information given in the bid document is fully true and authentic.
2. That:
 - a-Term deposit receipt deposited as earnest money,demand draft for cost of bid document and other relevant documents provided by the Bank are authentic.
 - b-Information regarding financial qualification and annual turnover is correct.
 - c-Information regarding various technical qualification is correct.
3. No close relative of the undersigned and our firm/company is working with the department.

OR

Following close relatives are working in the department:

Name-----Post-----Present Posting-----

Signature with seal of the Deponent(bidder)

I/We,-----above deponent do hereby certify that the facts mentioned in above paras 1 to 3 are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Verified today-----
(dated)at-----
(place).

Signature with seal of the Deponent(bidder)

Note- Affidavit duly notarized in original shall reach atleast one callender day before opening of the bid.

(Section 2-Annexure-B)

PRE-QUALIFICATIONS CRITERIA

The bidder should have:

A. Financial

- i. experience of having successfully executed:
 - a) three similar works, each costing not less than the amount equal to 20% of the probable amount of contract during the last **5 financial** years; or
 - b) two similar works each costing not less than the amount equal to 30% of the probable amount of contract during the last **5 financial** years; or
 - c) one similar work of aggregate cost not less than the amount equal to 50% of the probable amount of contract during the last **5 financial** years;
- ii. Average annual construction turnover on the construction works not less than 50% of the probable amount of contract during the last **5 financial** years.
- iii. Executed similar items of work in any one financial year during the last **5 financial** years, which should not be less than the minimum, physical requirement, if any, fixed for the work.
- iv. Bid Capacity – Bidder shall be allotted work up to his available bid capacity which shall be worked out as given in format I-2 of Annexure-I

B. Physical

Physical qualifications for the work shall be as below

S.no	Particulars	Quantity	Period
1	Physical qualification required	NA	
2	Earth Work		
3	Concrete work		

(The Employer shall specify all physical qualifications required).

Note: Above criteria is indicative, subject to suitable stipulations by the departments and specific Bid.

SPECIAL ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA

The bidder should have experience of:

- A. Erection of Steel Gates - -----
- B. Construction of tunnel - -----

DELETED

Note: Above criteria are indicative, subject to suitable stipulations by the departments and specific bid.

Specifications

- 1. Specifications for road and bridge works revision (v)MORTH**
- 2. Stipulation of SOR for Road & Bridge w.e.f. 11-04-2025 and its amendments Issued upto date ofN.I.T.**
- 3. Stipulation of SOR for Electrical works (w.e.f.01-01-2024 and its amendments Issued up to date ofN.I.T.**
- 4. Stipulation of SOR for Building work (VOLUME-I & VOLUME-II)w.e.f. 01.01.2024 and its amendments Issued up to date ofN.I.T**

The provisions of general / special conditions of contract, those specified elsewhere in the bid document, as well as execution drawings and notes, or other specifications issued in writing by the Employer shall form part of the technical specifications of this work.

PROCEDURE FOR PARTISIPATION IN E-TENDERING

1. Registration of Bidders on E-TenderingPortal:

All the Contractors registered under Centralized Registration System (CRS) of PWD or the Contractors having applied under CRS shall be eligible for tendering in the designated portal (<https://mptenders.gov.in>). However the Bidders registered under CRS shall also be required to register themselves in this portal as per guidelines shown on theportal.

Digital Certificates:

The Bids submitted online should be signed electronically with a Class III Digital Certificate to establish the identity of the Bidder submitting the Bid online.

2. Preparation and Submission ofBids:

The Bidders have to prepare their Bids and submit the Bids online as per procedure given in the portal.

3. Purchase of bidDocuments:

For purchasing the bid document, bidders are to pay online as per details given in the portal.

4. Withdrawal Substitution and Modification ofBids:

Bidder can withdraw and modify the bid before the bid submission end date.

JOINT VENTURE(J.V.)

Annexure –G

(See Clause-4 of Section 2 –ITB)

If J.V. is allowed following conditions and requirements must be fulfilled:

Bids submitted by a joint venture of two or more firms as partners shall comply with the following requirements:

- a. one of the partners shall be nominated as being *Lead Partner*, and this authorization shall be evidenced by submitting a power of attorney signed by legally authorized signatories of all the partners;
- b. the bid and, in case of a successful bid, the Agreement, shall be signed so as to be legally binding on all partners;
- c. the partner in charge shall be authorized to incur liabilities and *receive* instructions for and on behalf of any and all partners of the joint venture and the entire execution of the contract, including payment, shall be done exclusively with the partner in charge;
- d. all partners of the joint venture shall be liable jointly and *severally* for the execution of the contract in accordance with the contract terms, and a statement to this effect shall be included in the authorization mentioned under [c] above, as well as in the bid and in the Agreement [in case of a successful bid];
- e. The joint venture agreement should indicate precisely the role of all members of JV in respect of planning, design, construction equipment, key personnel, work execution, and financing of the project. All members of JV should *have* active participation in execution during the currency of the contract. This should not be varied/modified subsequently without prior approval of the employer;
- f. The joint venture agreement should be registered, so as to be legally valid and binding on all partners; and
- g. a copy of the Joint Venture Agreement entered into by the partners shall be submitted with the bid!

2. The figures for each of the partners of a joint venture shall be added together to determine the Bidder's compliance with the minimum qualifying criteria required for the bid. All the partners collectively must meet the criteria specified in full. Failure to comply with this requirement will result in rejection of the joint venture's bid.

3. The performance security of a Joint Venture shall be in the name of the partner *Lead Partner/joint venture*.

4. Attach the power of attorney of the partners authorizing the Bid signatory(ies) on behalf of the joint venture

5. Attach the agreement among all partners of the joint venture [and which is legally binding on all partners], which shows the requirements as indicated in the Instructions to Bidders'.

6. Furnish details of participation proposed in the joint *venture* as below:

DETAILS OF PARTICIPATION IN THE JOINT VENTURE

PARTICIPATION DETAILS	FIRM "A" (lead Partner)	FIRM "B"	FIRM "C"
Financial			
Planning			
Construction Equipment			
Key personnel			
Execution of Work (give details on contribution of each)			

Clarification:-

1. Annexure-G (Page 24) of the bid document describes the conditions and requirement to be applied/fulfilled in case of bidding by the joint venture (J.V.). For the purpose of evaluation of technical bids, it is hereby clarified that in addition to the conditions contained in Annexure-G of the bid document, the partners of J.V. should satisfy the qualification criteria asbelow:-
 - a. The lead partner must have a share of minimum 51% in theJ.V.
 - b. The other partner(s) must have a share of minimum 26% in theJ.V.
 - c. The lead partner and the other partner must also meet 51% and 26% of the all qualification criteria respectively except for the requirement of work experience described in Annexure-I-1(A) (Page 27). However, both the partners must satisfy the full (100%) qualification criteria jointly. For this purpose, the qualification of individual partners shall be added (for Annual Average Turn Over and for Bid Capacityonly).
 - d. Following clarification / amendment is hereby done in requirement contained in Annexure-I-1(A) forJ.V.
 - i. Out of 3 similar works of value more than 20% of PAC, at least 2 works must be done by lead partner and one work to be done by otherpartner,

OR
 - ii. Out of 2 similar works of value more than 30% of PAC, at least 1 (One) work must be done by lead partner and 1 (One) work to be done by other partner,

OR
 - iii. In case of one similar work of value more than 50% of PAC the lead partner must satisfy the criteria. However, the other partner must satisfy the criteria in (i) above i.e. at least one work of 20% ofPAC.

ORGANIZATIONALDETAILS
(To be contained inEnvelope-A)

S. No.	Particulars	Details
1	Registration number issued by Centralized Registration System of Govt. of M.P. or Proof of application for registration.	(if applicable scanned copy of proof of application for registration to the uploaded)
2	Valid Registration of bidder in appropriate class through Centralized Registration of Govt. of MP	Registration No. _____ Date_____ (Scanned copy of Registration to be uploaded)
3	Name of Organization/Individual/ Proprietary Firm/ Partnership Firm	
4	Entity of Organization Individual/ Proprietary Firm/ Partnership Firm Registered under Partnership Act/ Limited Company, (Registered under the Companies Act-1956)/ Corporation/ Joint Venture	
5	Address of Communication	
6	Telephone Number with STD Code	
7	Fax Number with STD Code	
8	Mobile Number	
9	E-mail Address for all communications	
	Details of Authorized Representative	
10	Name	
11	Designation	
12	Postal Address	
13	Telephone Number with STD Code	
14	Fax Number with STD Code	
15	Mobile Number	
16	E-mail Address	

***Note:** In case of partnership firm and limited company certified copy of partnership deed/ Articles of Association and Memorandum of Association along with registration certificate of the company shall have to be enclosed.*

Signature of Bidder with Seal
Date: _

Envelope - B, Technical Proposal

Technical Proposal shall comprise the following documents:

S. No	Particulars	Details to be submitted
1	Experience - Financial & Physical	Annexure I (Format: 1-1)
2	Annual Turnover	Annexure - 1 (Format: 1-2)
3	List of technical personnel for the key positions	Annexure - 1 (Format: 1-3)
4	List of Key equipments/ machines for quality control labs	Annexure - 1 (Format: 1-4)
5	List of Key equipments/ machines for construction work	Annexure - 1 (Format: 1-5(A), I-5 (B) I-5(C), I-5 (D)

Note:

1. Technical Proposal should be uploaded duly page numbered and indexed.
2. Technical Proposal uploaded otherwise will not be considered.

FINANCIAL & PHYSICAL EXPERIENCE DETAILS

A. Financial Requirement:

The bidder should have completed either of the below:

- a) three similar works each costing not less than the amount equal to 20% of the probable amount of contract during the last 5 financial years; or
- b) two similar works each costing not less than the amount equal to 30% of the probable amount of contract during the last 5 financial years; or
- c) one similar work of aggregate cost not less than the amount equal to 50% of the probable amount of contract in anyone financial year during the last 5 financial years;

Clarification

- 1- In this regard it is clarified that the requirement in Annexure-C as well as in Annexure -I are generally for having completed similar work in last 5 financial years. However the bidders who have executed a part of the project during last 5 financial years, and that part covers all the major items of road construction and the value of such executed part is more than the qualified amount mentioned in Annexure-C and / or Annexure-I shall be considered.
- 2- It is clarified that the experience of constructing roads and bridges shall be considered as experience of similar works, irrespective of it being work of rigid or flexible pavement.
- 3- It is clarified that works completed/executed before last date of bid submission in the current financial year shall also be considered towards works experience requirement described in Annexure-C and Annexure-I-1 of the document. Therefore for this purpose the works completed/executed during current financial year up to last date of Bid submission shall be considered in this case last 5 financial year will be counted as current financial year and 4 years backwards.

To be filled in by the contractor:

- i. Details of successfully completed similar works shall be furnished in the following format.
- ii. Certificate duly signed by the employer shall also be enclosed for each completed similar work.

Agreement Number & Year	Name of Work	Date of Work Order	Date of Completion	Amount of Contract	Employer's Name and Address
I	II	III	IV	V	VI

Existing commitments - (Value of 'C' for Bid Capacity formula)

Agreement Number & Year	Name of Work	Date of Work Order	Date of Completion	Amount of Contract	Amount of balance work	Employer's Name and Address

B. Physical Requirement:

Execution of similar items of work in anyone financial year during the last **5 financial** years should not be less than the minimum physical requirement fixed for the work

S. No.	Particulars	Actual Quantity Executed (To be filled in by the contractor)				
		Year – 1	Year – 2	Year – 3	Year – 4	Year – 5
1	Physical qualification required					
2	Earthwork					
3	Concrete work					

- Note:
1. Certificate duly signed by the employer shall be enclosed for the actual quantity executed in anyone year during the last **5 financial** years.
 2. Similar works: The similarity shall be based on the physical size, complexity, methods technology or other characteristics of main items of work viz. earth work, cement concrete, Reinforced cement concrete, brick masonry, stone masonry etc.

ANNUAL TURN OVER

Requirement:

Average annual construction turnover on the construction works not less than 50% of the probable amount of contract during the last **5 financial** years;

To be filled in by the contractor:

Financial Year	Payments received for contracts in progress or completed
2021-22	
2022-23	
2023-24	
2024-25	
2025-26	

Note:

- i. Annual turnover of construction should be certified by the Chartered Accountant.*
- ii. Audited balance sheet including all related notes, and income statements for the above financial year to be enclosed.*

Clarification:-

Provisional balance sheets for financial year 2025-26 shall be considered subject to authentication by the C.A.

Bid Capacity

Applicants who meet the minimum qualifying criteria in the evaluation as stated above are to be evaluated further for bid capacity as under:

$$\text{Bid Capacity} = (1.5 A \times B) - C$$

Where

A= Maximum value of civil engineering works executed in anyone year during the last **five** years (10% weightage per year shall be given to bring the value of work executed at present price level)

B= Proposed contract period in years.
C = Amount of work in hand at present.

List of Key technical personnel for the key Positions

S.No	Type of Key Person	Cost of Project			Minimum Qualification required	Minimum Experience requirement
		Up to Rs 10 Cr.	Rs 10 Cr. to 50 Cr.	More than Rs 50 Cr.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Project Manager	-		1	Graduation in Civil engineering	Minimum 5 year of similar type of work experience and overall 10 year experience of total work.
2	Material/ Lab Engineer		1	1	Graduation/Diploma in Civil engineering	Minimum 3 year of similar type of work experience.
3	Lab Technician	1	1	1	ITI/ Diploma in Civil Engineering	Minimum 1 year of similar type of work experience.
4	Quantity Surveyor		1	1	Diploma in Civil engineering	Minimum 3 year of similar type of work experience.
5	Highway Engineer	1	1	1	Graduation/Diploma in Civil engineering	Minimum 3 year of similar type of work experience.
6	Bridge Engineer		1	1	Graduation in Civil engineering	Minimum 3 year of similar type of work experience.
7	Survey Engineer/Surveyor	1	1	1	Diploma in Civil engineering	-
8	Plant Engineer/Mechanical Engineer			1	Diploma in Mechanical engineering	-
9	Supervisor	1	2	2	ITI /higher secondary	-
	Total	4	8	10		

Note:-1 It is clarified that the above values is minimum requirement which is mandatory and part of technical bid, would be the part of pre qualification criteria. This table may vary as per the requirement of the project.

Submission of following key Documents which need to attached is mandatory with the technical qualification envelope :-

- 1) Education qualification and experience certificates of similar work and total work.

B L

✓

- 2) Affidavit for correctness of CV of key personnel and experience claimed by the firms. (To be submitted on non- judicial stamp paper)

I, the undersigned, on behalf of.....(name of the Authority's Engineer submitting the proposal), do hereby certify that the details furnished in this proposal including CV of key personnel and experience claimed by the firm/firms are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Managing Director/Head of the Firm/
Authorised Representative of the firm* Address
*Lead Member in case of JV

- 3) **Removal and/or replacement of Key Personnel :-** In case Removal and/or replacement of key personnel can excuse themselves on valid grounds, e.g., selection on some other assignment, health problem developed after signing of contract. etc by serving notice period. In such a case no penalty shall be levied on the Firm or on the person concerned. The firm shall however be asked to give a replacement by an equal or better scoring person, whenever mobilization is ordered.



उप सचिव
न. प्र. शासन
लो.नि.वि. मंत्रालय, कोयंबूर



List of Key Equipment For Quality Control Labs

Sl. no	Name of the Project	Number
A)	GENERAL	
1)	Weigh Balances	
a)	5 – 20 kg capacity Electronic type – Accuracy 1 gm	1 No.
b)	500 gm capacity–Electronic Type Accuracy 0.01 gm	1 No.
c)	Electronic 5 kg capacity Accuracy 0.5 gm	1 No.
d)	Platform Balance scale-300 kg capacity	1 No.
e)	Chemical Balance 100 gm capacity-accuracy 0.001 gm	--
2)	Oven-electrically operated, thermostatically controlled (including thermometer), stainless steel interior	
	From 0°C to 220°C Sensitivity 1°C	1 No
3)	Sieves : as per IS:460-1962	
a)	I.S. sieves 450 mm internal dia of sieve sets as per BIS of required sieve sizes complete with lid and pan	1 set
b)	IS sieve 200 mm internal dia (brass frame and steel/or brass wire cloth mesh) consisting of sieve sets of required sieve sizes complete with lid	2 sets
4)	Sieve shaker capable of shaking 200 mm and 450 mm dia sieves-electrically operated with time switch	1 No
5)	200 tonnes compression testing machine	1 No
6)	Stopwatches 1/5 sec. accuracy	1 No.
7)	Glassware comprising beakers, pipettes, dishes, measuring cylinders (100 to 1000 cc capacity) glass rods and funnels, glass thermometers range 0°C to 100°C and metallic thermometers range up to 300°C.	2 No. each
8)	Hot plates 200 mm dia (1500 watt.)	1 No
9)	Enamel trays	
	a) 600 mm x 450 mm x 50 mm	2 Nos
	b) 450 mm x 300 mm x 40 mm	2 Nos
	c) 300 mm x 250 mm x 40 mm	2 Nos
	d) Circular plates of 250 mm dia	2 Nos
10)	Water Testing Kit	1 No
B)	FOR SOILS	
1)	Water still	-
2)	Liquid limit device with ASTM grooving tools as per IS:2720	1 No
3)	Sampling pipettes fitted with pressure and suction inlets. 10 ml. Capacity	1 set

Sl. no	Name of the Project	Number
4)	Compaction apparatus (Proctor) as per IS:2720 (Part 7) complete with collar, base plate and hammer and all other accessories	1 No
5)	Modified AASHTO Compaction apparatus as per IS:2720 (Part 8) 1974 or Heavy Compaction Apparatus as per IS complete with collar, base plate hammer and all other accessories	1 No
6)	Sand pouring cylinder with conical funnel and tap and complete as per IS:2720 (Part 28) 1974 including modern equipment.	2 Nos
7)	Ennore Standard Sand	As required
8)	Sampling tins with lids 100 mm dia x 75 mm ht. ½ kg capacity and miscellaneous items like moisture tins with lid 50 grams etc.	4 Nos
9)	Lab CBR testing equipment for conducting CBR testing, load frame with 5 Tonne capacity, electrically operated with speed control as per IS:2720 (Part 16) and consisting of following:	1 Set
a)	CBR moulds 150 mm dia – 175 mm ht.	6 No
b)	Tripod stands for holding dial gauge holder	4 Nos
c)	CBR plunger with settlement dial gauge holder	1 No
d)	Surcharge weight 147 mm dia 2.5 kg wt.	6 Nos
e)	Spacers disc 148 mm dia 47.7 mm ht. With handle	2 Nos
f)	Perforated plate (Brass)	2 Nos
g)	Soaking tank for accommodating 6 CBR moulds	2 Nos
h)	Proving rings of 1000 kg, 2500 kg capacity	1 No each
i)	Dial gauges 25 mm travel – 0.01 mm/division	2 No
10)	Standard penetration test equipment	1 No
11)	Nuclear moisture Density meter or equivalent	-
12)	Speedy moisture meter complete with chemicals	1 No
13)	Unconfined Compression Test Apparatus	1 No
C)	FOR BITUMEN AND BITUMINOUS MIXES	
1)	Constant temperature bath for accommodating bitumen test specimen, electrically operated, and thermostatically controlled (to accommodate minimum six Specimens)	1 No
2)	Penetrometer automatic type, including adjustable weight arrangement and needles as per IS:1203-1958	1 No
3)	Soxhlet extraction or centrifuge type apparatus complete with extraction thimbles with solvent and filter paper	1 No
4)	Bitumen laboratory mixer including required accessories (20 ltrs.)	1 No


(12)

Sl. no	Name of the Project	Number
5)	Marshall compaction apparatus automatically operated as per ASTM 1559-62 T complete with accessories (with 180 N Marshall Moulds)	1 set
6)	Furol viscometer	1 No
7)	Ductility meter	1 No
8)	Softening point (Ring and ball app)	1 No
9)	Distant reading thermometer	-
10)	Rifle box	- 1 No
11)	Automatic Asphalt content Meter	- 1 No
12)	Thin film oven test apparatus for modified binder either with PMB or CRMB	
13)	Mastic Asphalt Hardness testing equipment	-
14)	Sand Equivalent test apparatus	1 set
15)	Core cutting machine suitable for upto 150 mm dia core	1 set
16)	Thermometers	4 Nos
D)	FOR CEMENT, CEMENT CONCRETE AND MATERIALS	
1)	Water still	1 No
2)	Vicat needle apparatus for setting time with plungers as per IS:269-1967	1 No
3)	Moulds	
	a) 150 mm x 300 mm ht. Cylinder with capping component along with the capping set and compound as per IS	As req
	b) Cube 150 mm, and 100 mm (each size)	As req
4)	Concrete permeability apparatus	-
5)	High frequency mortar cube vibrator for cement testing	-
6)	Concrete mixer power driven, 1 cu. ft. capacity	-
7)	Variable frequency and amplitude vibrating table size 1 m x 1 m as per the relevant British Standard	-
8)	Flakiness index test apparatus	1 No
9)	Aggregate impact test apparatus as per IS:2386 (Part 4) 1963	1 No
10)	Los-Angeles abrasion test apparatus as per IS:2386 (Part 4) 1963	1 No
11)	Flow table as per IS:712-1973	
12)	Equipment for slump test	- 1 No
13)	Equipment for determination of specific gravity or fine and coarse aggregate as per IS:2386 (Part 3) 1963	1 No
14)	Compression and Flexural strength testing machine of 200 T capacity with additional dial for flexural testing	1 No
15)	Core cutting machine with 10 cm dia diamond cutting edge	1 no
16)	Needle vibrator	2 Nos

13

Sl. no	Name of the Project	Number
17)	Air entrainment meter	
18)	0.5 Cft, 1 Cft cylinder for checking bulk density of aggregate with tamping rod	As req
19)	Soundness testing apparatus for cement (Lee chattlier)	1 set
E)	FOR CONTROL OF PROFILE AND SURFACE EVENNESS	
1)	Total Station	1 No
2)	Precision automatic level with micrometer attachment	1 set
3)	Distomat or equivalent	1 set
4)	Theodolite – Electronically operated with computerised output attachment	1 set
5)	Precision staff	2 sets
6)	3 meter straightedge and measuring wedge	1 set
7)	Camber template 2 Lane	
	a) Crown type cross-section	1 set
	b) Straight run cross-section	2 sets
8)	Steel tape	
	a) 5 m long	2 Nos
	b) 10 m long	2 Nos
	c) 20 m long	2 Nos
	d) 30 m long	2 Nos
	e) 50 m long	1 No
9)	Roughometer (Bump Integrator)	1 No. (when required)

Note : The items and their numbers listed above in this Section are indicative and shall be decided by the Engineer as per requirements of the Project and modified accordingly.


उप सचिव
न. प्र. शासन
जो.नि.वि. मंत्रालय, भोपाल

निविदा प्रपत्र 2.10 (Tender Document) में Pre Qualification की शर्त

Annexure -I (Format: I-5)

(See Clause -14 of Section 2 - ITB and Clause 6 of GCC)

(A) List of key equipments for construction of BT ROAD Works

S.No.	Name of Equipment/ Machinery	Cost of Project (PAC) / Minimum Quantity of Machinery required			Number of Machinery owned by the contractor
		(Up to Rs.20 Cr.) / Quantity Leased / Owned	(More than Rs.20 Cr. upto 50Cr.) / Quantity Owned	(More than Rs.50 Cr. & above) / Quantity Owned	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Tipppers / Dumpers	4	6	8	
2	Steel Wheel Static / Vibratory Roller	1 (Owning Compilsory)	1	2	
3	Motor Grader	1 (Owning Compilsory)	1	1	
4	Water tanker	2	4	4	
5	Excavator	1	2	3	
6	Back Hoe (JCB)	1 (Owning Compilsory)	2	2	
7	Sensor Paver	1	1	1	
8	Bitumen Emultion browser	1	1	1	
9	Pneumatic Tyre Roller (PTR)	-	1	1	
11	WMM plant	1	1	1	
12	Batch Type Hot Mix Plant	1	1	1	

Note :- 1. The Bidder has to provide evidence of owning / leasing of the equipments.
2. The Machinery owned by respective bidders should not be aged more than 10 years. Calibration of machineries and plants shall be done every year or as per the interval specified. Calibration certificate has to be submitted after every calibration.

Handwritten initials/signature

Handwritten signature
उप सचिव
न. प्र. शासन
लो.नि.वि. मंत्रालय, भोपाल

निविदा प्रपत्र 2.10 (Tender Document) में Pre Qualification की की शर्त

Annexure -I (Format: 1-5)

(See Clause -14 of Section 2 - ITB and Clause 6 of GCC)

(B) List of key equipments for construction of CC ROAD Works

S.No.	Name of Equipment/ Machinery	Cost of Project (PAC) / Minimum Quantity of Machinery required			Number of Machinery owned by the contractor
		(Up to Rs.20 Cr.) / Quantity Leased / Owned	(More than Rs.20 Cr. upto 50Cr.) / Quantity Owned	(More than Rs.50 Cr. & above) / Quantity Owned	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Tippers / Dumpers	4	6	8	
2	Steel Wheel Static / Vibratory Roller	1 (Owning Compilsory)	1	2	
3	Motor Grader	1 (Owning Compilsory)	1	1	
4	Water tanker	2	4	4	
5	Exeavator	1	2	3	
6	Back Hoe (JCB)	1 (Owning Compilsory)	2	2	
7	Slip Form Sensor Paver	1	1	1	
8	Pneumatic Tyre Roller (PTR)	-	1	1	
9	Transit Mixture	2	4	6	
10	Batch Mix Type Concrete Plant	1	1	1	

Note :- 1. The Bidder has to provide evidence of owning / leasing of the equipments.
2. The Machinery owned by respective bidders should not be aged more than 10 years. Calibration of machineries and plants shall be done every year or as per the interval specified. Calibration certificate has to be submitted after every calibration.

15 50

उप सचिव
म. प्र. शासन
सी.नि.वि. मंत्रालय, भोपाल

निविदा प्रपत्र 2.10 (Tender Document) में Pre Qualification की शर्त

Annexure -I (Format: I-5)

(See Clause -14 of Section 2 - ITB and Clause 6 of GCC)

(C) List of key equipments for construction of Hybrid Road Works,
Road works where CC road length is more than 5 Km & costing more than Rs. 5.00 Crores

S.No.	Name of Equipment/ Machinery	Cost of Project (PAC) / Minimum Quantity of Machinery required			Number of Machinery owned by the contractor
		(Up to Rs.20 Cr.) / Quantity Leased / Owned	(More than Rs.20 Cr. upto 50Cr.) / Quantity Owned	(More than Rs.50 Cr. & above) / Quantity Owned	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Tipplers / Dumpers	4	6	8	
2	Steel Wheel Static / Vibratory Roller	1 (Owning Compulsory)	1	2	
3	Motor Grader	1 (Owning Compulsory)	1	1	
4	Water tanker	2	4	4	
5	Excavator	1	2	3	
6	Back Hoe (JCB)	1 (Owning Compulsory)	2	2	
7	Sensor Paver bituminous layer	1	1	1	
8	Batch type Hot Mix Plant	1	1	1	
9	Bitumen/Emulsion Browser	1	1	1	
10	Transit mixers	2	4	6	
11	WMM plant	1	1	1	
12	Slip Form Sensor Paver	1	1	1	
13	Pneumatic Tyre Roller (PTR)	-	1	1	
14	Transit Mixture	2	4	6	
15	Batch Mix Type Concrete Plant	1	1	1	

Note :- 1. The Bidder has to provide evidence of owning/leasing of the equipments.
2. The Machinery owned by respective bidders should not be aged more than 10 years. Calibration of machineries and plants shall be done every year or as per the interval specified. Calibration certificate has to be submitted after every calibration.

13/ 9


उप सचिव
म. प्र. शासन
लो.नि.वि. मंत्रालय, भोपाल

निविदा प्रपत्र 2.10 (Tender Document) में Pre Qualification की शर्तें

Annexure -I (Format: I-5)

(See Clause -14 of Section 2 - ITB nad Clause 6 of GCC)

(D) List of key equipments for construction of BRIDGE Work.

S.No.	Name of Equipment/ Machinery	Cost of Project (PAC) / Minimum Quantity of Machinery required		Number of Machinery Equipment owned by the contractor
		(Up to Rs.20 Cr.)/ Quantity Leased / Owned	(More than Rs.20 Cr. / Quantity Owned	
1	2	3	4	5
1	Tippers / Dumpers	2	6	
2	Steel Wheel Static / Vibratory Roller	1 (Owning Compilsory)	1	
3	Water tanker	2	4	
4	Excavator	1	3	
5	Back Hoe (JCB)	1 (Owning Compilsory)	1	
6	Batch Mix Concrete Plant (30 cum)	1	1	
7	Concrete Pump	1	1	
8	Boom Placer	-	1	
9	Shuttering Arrangement	Minnimum 2 Span	Minnimum 4 Span	
10	Earth Compactor Small	1 (Owning Compilsory)	1	
11	Mobile Crane (more than 40 tonne)	1	1	

Note :- 1. The Bidder has to provide evidence of owning/ leasing of the equipments.
2. The Machinery owned by respective bidders should not be aged more than 10 years. Calibration of machineries and plants shall be done every year or as per the interval specified. Calibration certificate has to be submitted after every calibration.

13

उप सचिव
म. प्र. शासन
लो.नि.वि. मंत्रालय, भोपाल

Draft

Additional Special Condition

To ensure the quality and traceability of bitumen used in the works, contractors shall procure bitumen **from domestic Make-in-India Public Sector oil refineries that manufacture Bitumen by processing crude oil**. The bidder must submit documentary evidence that the supplying refinery adheres to all applicable national quality and safety standards.

Contractors shall mandatorily upload **digitally verifiable invoices and quality test certificates** of the procured bitumen from the concerned refinery along with each running bill. Payment shall be released only after successful verification of these documents through the online portal or by the concerned authority.

[Handwritten initials]

[Handwritten signature]
उप सचिव
न. प्र. शासन
ले.वि. मंत्रालय, भोपाल

FINANCIAL BID
(To be Contained in Envelop-C)

NAME OF WORK :- CONSTRUCTION OF PARKING STAND IN DISTRICT COURT KATNI

I/We hereby bid for the execution of the above work within the time specified at the rate.....or at par based on the Bill of Quantities and item wise rates given therein in all respects and in accordance with the specifications, designs, drawings and instructions in writing in all respects in accordance with such conditions so far as applicable. I/We have visited the site of work and am i are fully aware of all the difficulties and conditions likely to affect carrying out the work. I/We have fully acquainted myself/ourselves about the conditions in regard to accessibility of site and quarries/kilns, nature and the extent of ground, working conditions including stacking of materials, installation of tools and plant conditions effecting accommodation and movement of labour etc. required for the satisfactory execution of contract.

Should this bid be accepted, I/We hereby agree to abide by and fulfill all the terms and provisions of the said conditions of contract annexed hereto so far as applicable, or in default thereof to forfeit and pay to the Governor of Madhya Pradesh or his successors in office the sums of money mentioned in the said conditions.

Note:

- i. *Only one rate of percentage above or below or at par based on the Bill of Quantities and item wise rates given therein shall be quoted.*
- j. *ii. Percentage shall be quoted in figures as well as in words. If any difference in figures and words is found lower of the two shall be taken as valid and correct rate. If the bidder is not ready to accept such valid and correct rate and declines to furnish performance security and sign the agreement his earnest money deposit shall be forfeited.*
- k. *iii. In case the percentage "above" or "below" is not given by a bidder, his bid shall be treated as non-responsive.*
- l. *iv. All duties, taxes, and other levies payable by the bidder shall be included in the percentage quoted by the bidder. but exclusive of Goods and Services Tax (GST).*

Signature of Bidder
Name of Bidder

The above bid is hereby accepted by me on behalf of the Governor of Madhya Pradesh dated the.....day of 20

Signature of Officer by whom accepted

MATERIALS TO BE ISSUED BY THE DEPARTMENT

S.No.	Name of Material	Rate (Issue Rate)	Unit	Remarks
-----NIL-----				

LETTER OF ACCEPTANCE

No. _____

Dated

To,

M/s.....

(Name and address of the contractor)

Subject: _____

(Name of the work as appearing in the bid for the work)

-x0x-

Dear Sir (s),

Your bid for the work mentioned above has been accepted on behalf of the Governor of Madhya Pradesh at your bided percentagebelow/ above or at par the Bill of Quantities and item wise rates given therein.

You are requested to submit within 15 (Fifteen) days from the date of issue of this letter:

- a. The performance security/ performance guarantee of Rs.....(in figures) (Rupees.....in words only). The performance security shall be in the shape of term deposit receipt bank guarantee of any nationalized / schedule commercial bank valid up to three months after the expiry of defects liability period.
- b. Sign the contract agreement.

Please note that the time allowed for carrying out the work as entered in the bid is _____months including/ excluding rainy season, shall be reckoned from the date of signing the contract agreement.

Signing the contract agreement shall be reckoned as intimation to commencement of work and no separate letter for commencement of work is required. Therefore, after signing of the agreement, you are directed to contact the Engineer-in-charge for taking the possession of site and necessary instructions to start the work.

Yours Faithfully

Executive Engineer,
PWD.....

Annexure-M
BID SECURITY (BANK GUARANTEE)

WHEREAS _____ (name of Bidder) (hereinafter called "the Bidder") has submitted his Bid dated _____ (date) for the construction of _____ [name of Contract hereinafter called "the Bid"]

KNOW ALL PEOPLE by these presents that we _____ (name of Bank) of _____ [name of country] having our registered office at _____ (hereinafter called "the Bank") are bound unto _____ (Name of the Executive Engineer) in the sum of _____ * for which payment well and truly to be made to the said name of the Executive Engineer the Bank itself, his successors and assigns by these presents.

SEALED with the Common Seal of the said Bank this _____ day of _____ 20__

THE CONDITIONS of this obligation are:

(1) If after Bid opening the Bidder withdraws his bid during the period of Bid validity specified in the Form of Bid.

OR

(2) If the Bidder having been notified to the acceptance of his bid by the name of the Executive Engineer during the period of Bid validity

(a) fails or refuses to execute the Form of Agreement in accordance with the Instructions to Bidders, if required; or

(b) fails or refused to furnish the Performance Security, in accordance with the Instructions to Bidders; or

We undertake to pay to the (name of the Executive Engineer) up to the above amount upon receipt of his first written demand, without the (name of the Executive Engineer) having to substantiate his demand, provided that in his demand of

(name of the Executive Engineer) will note that the amount claimed by him is due to him owing to the occurrence of one or any of the two conditions, specifying the occurred condition or conditions.

This Guarantee will remain in force up to and including the date 180 ** days after the deadline for submission of Bids as such deadline is stated in the Instructions to Bidders or as it may be extended by the (name of the Executive Engineer), notice of which extension(s) to the Bank is hereby waived. Any demand in respect of this guarantee should reach the Bank not later than the above date.

DATE _____

SIGNATURE _____

WITNESS _____

SEAL _____

(Signature, name and address)

* The Bidder should insert the amount of the guarantee in words and figures denominated in Indian Rupees. This figure should be the same as shown in Bid Data Sheet at reference 17.

** EMD should be valid for a period of Six Months of more.

PERFORMANCE SECURITY

To

..... [name of Employer]
..... [address of Employer]

WHEREAS[name and address of Contractor](Hereinafter called "the Contractor") has undertaken, in pursuance of Letter of Acceptance No.dated to execute[name of Contract and brief description of Works] (hereinafter called "the Contract").

AND WHEREAS it has been stipulated by you in the said Contract that the Contractor shall furnish you with a Bank Guarantee by a recognized bank for the sum specified therein as security for compliance with his obligation in accordance with the Contract;

AND WHEREAS we have agreed to give the Contractor such a Bank Guarantee:

NOW THEREFORE we hereby affirm that we are the Guarantor and responsible to you on behalf of the Contractor, up to a totalof.....[amount ofguarantee]*

.....(in words), such sum being payable in the types and proportions of currencies in which the Contract Price is payable, and we undertake to pay you, upon your first written demand and without cavil or argument, any sum or sums within the limits of [Amount of guarantee] as aforesaid without your needing to prove or to show grounds or reasons for your demand for the sum specified therein.

We hereby waive the necessity of your demanding the said debt from the contractor before presenting us with the demand.

We further agree that no change or addition to or other modification of the terms of the Contract of the Works to be performed there under or of any of the Contract documents which may be made between you and the Contractor shall in any way release us from any liability under this guarantee, and we hereby waive notice of any such change, addition or modification.

This guarantee shall be valid until 3 (three) months from the date of expiry of the Defect Liability Period.

Signature, Name and Seal of the guarantor
Name of Bank
Address
Phone No., Fax No., E-mail Address, of Signing Authority
Date

- An amount shall be inserted by the Guarantor, representing the percentage the Contract Price specified in the Contract including additional security for unbalanced Bids, if any and denominated in IndianRupees.

SECTION 3

Conditions of Contract Part – I General Conditions of Contract Table of Clauses GCC

Clause No	Particulars	Clause No	Particulars
	A. General	21	Payments for Variations and / or Extra Quantities
1	Definitions	22	No compensation for alterations in or restriction
2	Interpretations and Documents	23	No Interest Payable
3	Language and Law	24	Recovery from Contractors
4	Communications	25	Tax
5	Subcontracting	26	Check Measurements
6	Personnel	27	Termination by Engineer in Charge
7	Force Majeure	28	Payment upon Termination
8	Contractor's Risks	29	Performance Security
9	Liability For Accidents To Person	30	Security Deposit
10	Contractor to Construct the Works	31	Price Adjustment
11	Discoveries	32	Mobilization and Construction Machinery Advance
12	Dispute Resolution System	33	Secured Advance
	B. Time Control	34	Payments Certificates
13	Programme		E. Finishing the Contract
14	Extension of Time	35	Completion Certificate
15	Compensation for Delay	36	Final Account
16	Contractor's quoted percentage		F. Other Conditions of Contract
	C. Quality Control	37	Currencies
17	Tests	38	Labor
18	Correction of Defects noticed during the Defect Liability Period	39	Compliance with Labor Regulations
	D. Cost Control	40	Audit and Technical Examination
19	Variations - Change in original Specifications, Designs, Drawings etc.	41	Death or Permanent Invalidity of Contractor
20	Extra Items	42	Jurisdiction

A. General

1. DEFINITIONS

- 1.1. Bill of Quantities: means the priced and completed Bill of Quantities forming part of the Bid.
- 1.2. Chief Engineer: means Chief Engineer of the zone/ basin concerned.
- 1.3. Completion: means completion of the work as certified by the Engineer-in-Charge in accordance with provisions of agreement.
- 1.4. Contract: means the Contract between the Employer and the Contractor to execute, complete and/or maintain the work. Agreement is synonym of Contract and carries the same meaning wherever used.
- 1.5. Contract Data: means the documents and other information which comprise of the Contract.
- 1.6 Contractor: means a person or legal entity whose bid to carry out the work has been accepted by the Employer.
- 1.7. Contractor's bid: means the completed bid document submitted by the Contractor to the Employer.
- 1.8. Contract amount: means the amount of contract worked out on the basis of accepted bid.
- 1.9. Completion of work: means completion of the entire contracted work. Exhaustion of quantity of any particular item mentioned in the bid document shall not imply completion of work or any component thereof.
- 1.10. Day: means the calendar day.
- 1.11. Defect: means any part of the work not completed in accordance with the specifications included in the contract.
- 1.12. Department: means Department of the State Government viz. Water Resources Department, Public Works Department, Public Health Engineering Department, Rural Engineering Service and any other organization which adopts this document.
- 1.13. Drawings: means drawing including calculations and other information provided or approved by the Engineer-in-Charge.
- 1.14. Employer: means the party as defined in the Contract Data, who employs the Contractor to carry out the work. The Employer may delegate any or all functions to a person or body nominated by him for specified functions. The word Employer / Government / Department wherever used denote the Employer.
- 1.15 Engineer: means the person named in the Contract Data.
- 1.16 Engineer in charge: means the person named in the Contract Data.
- 1.17 Equipment: means the Contractor's machinery and vehicles brought temporarily to the Site for execution of work.
- 1.18 Government: means Government of Madhya Pradesh.
- 1.19 In Writing: means communicated in written form and delivered against receipt.
- 1.20 Material: means all supplies, including consumables, used by the Contractor for incorporation in the work.

- 1.21. Superintending Engineer: means Superintending Engineer-in-Charge of the Circle concerned.
- 1.22. Stipulated period of completion: means the period in which the Contractor is required to complete the work. The stipulated period is specified in the Contract Data.
- 1.23. Specification: means the specification of the work included in the Contract and any modification or addition made or approved by the Engineer-in-Charge.
- 1.24. Start Date: means the date of signing of agreement for the work.
- 1.25. Sub-Contractor: means a person or corporate body who has a Contract with the Contractor, duly authorized to carry out a part of the construction work under the Contract.
- 1.26. Temporary Work: means work designed, constructed, installed, and removed by the Contractor that are needed for construction or installation of the work.
- 1.27. Tender/Bid, Tender/Bidder: are the synonyms and carry the same meaning where ever used.
- 1.28. Variation: means any change in the work which is instructed or approved as variation under this contract.
- 1.29. Work: The expression "work" or "works" where used in these conditions shall unless there be something either in the subject or context repugnant to such construction, be construed and taken to mean the work by virtue of contract, contracted to be executed, whether temporary or permanent and whether original, altered, substituted or additional.

2. INTERPRETATIONS AND DOCUMENTS

2.1 Interpretations

In the contract, except where the context requires otherwise:

- a. words indicating one gender include all genders;
- b. Words indicating the singular also include the plural and vice versa.
- c. provisions including the word "agree", "agreed" or "agreement" require the agreement to be recorded in writing;
- d. "written" or "in writing" means hand-written, type-written, printed or electronically made, and resulting in a permanent record;

2.2 Documents Forming Part of Contract:

1. NIT with all amendments.
2. Instructions to Bidders (ITB, Bid Data Sheet with all Annexure)
3. Conditions of Contract:
 - i. Part I General Conditions of Contract and the Contract Data; with all Annexure
 - ii. Part II Special Conditions of Contract.
4. Specifications
5. Drawings
6. Bill of Quantities
7. Technical and Financial Bid'
8. Agreement, and
9. Any other documents), as specified.

3. guage andLaw

The language of the Contract and the law governing the Contract are stated in the **Contract Data Sheet**.

4. Communications

All certificates, notice or instruction to be given to the Contractor by Employer/Engineer shall be sent to the address or contact details given by the Contractor in [Annexure H of ITB]. The address and contact details for communication with the Employer/Engineer shall be as per the details given in the Contract Data. Communication between parties that are referred to in the conditions shall be in writing. The notice sent by facsimile (fax) or other electronic means (email) shall also be effective on confirmation of the transmission. The notice sent by registered post or speed post shall be effective on delivery or at the expiry of the normal delivery period as undertaken by the postal service. In case of any change in address for communication, the same shall be immediately notified to Engineer- in-Charge.

5. Subcontracting

Subcontracting shall be permitted for contracts of value more than amount specified in the Contract Data with following conditions:

- a. The Contractor may subcontract up to 25 percent of the contract price with the approval of the Employer in writing, but will not assign the Contract. Subcontracting shall not alter the Contractor's obligations.
- b. Following shall not form part of subcontracting:
 - i. Hiring of labour through a labour contractor.
 - ii. The purchase of Material to be incorporated in the works.
 - iii. Hiring of plant & machinery
- c. The sub-contractor will have to be registered in the appropriate category in the centralized registration system for contractors of the Govt. of MP.

6. Personnel

- 6.1** The Contractor shall employ for the construction work and routine maintenance the technical personnel as provided in the Annexure 1-3 of Bid Data Sheet, if applicable. If the Contractor fails to deploy required number of technical staff, recovery as specified in the Contract Data will be made from the Contractor.
- 6.2** If the Engineer asks the Contractor to remove a person who is a member of the Contractor's staff or work force, stating the reasons, the Contractor shall ensure that the person leaves the Site within three days and has no further connection with the Works in the Contract.

7. Force Majeure

7.1 The term "Force Majeure" means an exceptional event or circumstance:

- (a) Which is beyond a Party's control,
- (b) Which such Party could not reasonably have provided against before entering into the Contract,
- (c) Which, having arisen, such Party could not reasonably have avoided or overcome, and
- (d) Which is not substantially attributable to the other Party.

Force Majeure may include, but is not limited to, exceptional events or circumstances of the kind listed below, so long as conditions (a) to (d) above are satisfied:

- (i) War, hostilities (whether war be declared or not), invasion, act of foreign enemies,
- (ii) Rebellion, terrorism, sabotage by persons other than the Contractor's Personnel, revolution, insurrection, military or usurped power, or civil war,
- (iii) Riot, commotion, disorder, strike or lockout by persons other than the Contractor's Personnel,
- (iv) Munitions of war, explosive materials, ionizing radiation or contamination by radio-activity, except as may be attributable to the Contractor's use of such munitions, explosives, radiation or radio-activity, and

(IV) Natural catastrophes such as earthquake, hurricane, typhoon or volcanic activity.

- 7.2. In the event of either party being rendered unable by force majeure to perform any duty or discharge any responsibility arising out of the contract, the relative obligation of the party affected by such force majeure shall upon notification to the other party be suspended for the period during which force majeure event lasts. The cost and loss sustained by either party shall be borne by respective parties.
- 7.3 For the period of extension granted to the Contractor due to Force Majeure the price adjustment clause shall apply but the penalty clause shall not apply. It is clarified that this sub clause shall not give eligibility for price adjustment to contracts which are otherwise not subject to the benefit of price adjustment clause.
- 7.4 The time for performance of the relative obligation suspended by the force majeure shall stand extended by the period for which such cause lasts. Should the delay caused by force majeure exceed twelve months, the parties to the contract shall be at liberty to foreclose the contract after holding mutual discussions.

8. Contractor's Risks

- 8.1 All risks of loss or damage to physical property and of personal injury and death which arise during and in consequence of the performance of the Contract are the responsibility of the Contractor.

8.2 All risks and consequences arising from the inaccuracies or falseness of the documents and/or information submitted by the contractor shall be the responsibility of the Contractor alone.

9. Liability for Accidents to Person

The contractor shall be deemed to have indemnified and saved harmless the Government against all action, suits, claims, demands, costs etc. arising in connection with injuries suffered by any persons employed by the contractor or his subcontractor for the works whether under the General law or under workman's compensation Act, or any other statute in force at the time of dealing with the question of the liability of employees for the injuries suffered by employees and to have taken steps properly to ensure against any claim thereunder.

10. Contractor to Construct the Works

10.1 The Contractor shall construct, install and maintain the Works in accordance with the Specifications and Drawings as specified in the **Contract Data**.

10.2 In the case of any class of work for which there is no such specification as is mentioned in Contract Data, such work shall be carried out in accordance with the instructions and requirement of the Engineer-in-charge.

10.3 The contractor shall supply and take upon himself the entire responsibility of the sufficiency of the scaffolding, timbering, machinery, tools and implements, and generally of all means used for the fulfillment of this contract whether such means may or may not be approved or recommended by the Engineer.

11. Discoveries

Anything of historical or other interest or of significant value unexpectedly discovered on the Site shall be the property of the Employer. The Contractor shall notify the Engineer of such discoveries and carry out the Engineer's instructions for dealing with them.

12. Dispute Resolution System

12.1 No dispute can be raised except before the Competent Authority as defined in Contract Data in writing giving full description and grounds of dispute. It is clarified that merely recording protest while accepting measurement and/or payment shall not be taken as raising a dispute.

- 12.2 No dispute can be raised after 45 days of its first occurrence. Any dispute raised after expiry of 45 days of its first occurrence shall not be entertained and the Employer shall not be liable for claims arising out of such dispute.
- 12.3 The Competent Authority shall decide the matter within 45 days.
- 12.4 Appeal against the order of the Competent Authority can be preferred within 30 days to the Appellate Authority as defined in the Contract Data. The Appellate Authority shall decide the dispute within 45 days.
- 12.5 Appeal against the order of the Appellate Authority can be preferred before the Madhya Pradesh Arbitration Tribunal constituted under Madhya Pradesh *Madhyastham Adhikaran Adhiniyam, 1983*.
- 12.6 The Contractor shall have to continue execution of the Works with due diligence notwithstanding pendency of a dispute before any authority or forum.

B. Time Control

13. Programme

- 13.1 Within the time stated in the Contract Data, the Contractor shall submit to the Engineer for approval a Programme showing the general methods, arrangements, order and timing for all the activities for the construction of works.
- 13.2 The program shall be supported with all the details regarding key personnel, equipment and machinery proposed to be deployed on the works for its execution. The contractor shall submit the list of equipment and machinery being brought to site, the list of key personnel being deployed, the list of machinery/equipment being placed in field laboratory and the location of field laboratory along with the Programme.
- 13.3 An update of the Programme shall be a programme showing how in the actual progress achieved on each activity and the effect of the progress achieved on the timing of the remaining Works, including any changes to the sequence of the activities.
- 13.4 The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer for approval an updated Programme at intervals no longer than the period stated in the Contract Data. If the Contractor does not submit an updated Programme within this period, the Engineer may withhold the amount stated in the Contract Data from the next payment certificate and continue to withhold this amount until the next payment after the date on which the overdue Programme has been submitted.
- 13.5 The Engineer's approval of the Programme shall not alter the Contractor's obligations.

14. Extension of Time

- 14.1 The contract is for completion of works and therefore non approval of EOT shall not in any way invalidate the contract. The contractor will have to complete the works.
- 14.2 In the event of delays attributable to the contractor, the EOT shall not be given by the Engineer-in-Charge and the Liquidated Damages shall be levied from the contractor in accordance with the provisions of the contract.
- 14.3 In the event, the delays are not attributable to the contractor the EOT may be issued by the Engineer-in-Charge without imposition of Liquidated Damages either suo-motuo or on a written request of the contractor.

It is clarified that out of the total delays in completion of works, the EOT shall be issued only for the part, which is not attributable to the contractor.

(Amended as per Govt. Order No. F-53-55-2018-19-Yo-1154 bhopal, dated 23-03-2018 Enclosed)

15. Compensation for delay

- 15.1 The time allowed for carrying out the work, as entered in the agreement, shall be strictly observed by the Contractor.
- 15.2 The time allowed for execution of the contract shall commence from the date of signing of the agreement. It is clarified that the need for issue of work order is dispensed with.
- 15.3 In the event milestones are laid down in the Contract Data for execution of the works, the contractor shall have to ensure strict adherence to the same.
- 15.4 Failure of the Contractor to adhere to the timelines and/or milestones shall attract such liquidated damages as is laid down in the Contract Data.
- 15.5 In the event of delay in execution of the Works as per the timelines mentioned in the Contract Data the Engineer-in-charge shall retain from the bills of the Contractor amount equal to the liquidated damages livable until the Contractor makes such delays good. However, the Engineer-in-charge shall accept bankable security in lieu of retaining such amount.
- 15.6 If the Contractor is given extension of time after liquidated damages have been paid, the Engineer in Charge shall correct any over payment of liquidated damages by the Contractor in the next payment certificate.
- 15.7 In the event the Contractor fails to make good the delay until completion of the stipulated contract period (including extension of time) the sum so retained shall be adjusted against the liquidated damages levied.

16. Contractor's quoted percentage

The Contractor's quoted percentage rate referred to in the "Bid for works" will be deducted/ added from/to the net amount of the bill after deducting the cost of material-supplied by the department.

17. Tests

17.1 The Contractor shall be responsible for:

- a. Carrying out the tests prescribed in specifications, and
- b. For the correctness of the test results, whether performed in his laboratory or elsewhere.

17.2 The contractor shall have to establish field laboratory within the time specified and having such equipment's as are specified in the Contract Data.

17.3 Failure of the Contractor to establish laboratory shall attract such penalty as is specified in the Contract Data.

18. Correction of Defects noticed during the Defect Liability Period

18.1 The Defect Liability Period of work in the contract shall be as per the Contract Data.

18.2 The Contractor shall promptly rectify all defects pointed out by the Engineer well before the end of the Defect Liability Period. The Defect Liability Period shall automatically stand extended until the defect is rectified.

18.3 If the Contractor has not corrected a Defect pertaining to the Defect Liability Period to the satisfaction of the Engineer, within the time specified by the Engineer, the Engineer will assess the cost of having the Defect corrected, and the cost of correction of the Defect shall be recovered from the Performance Security or any amount due or that may become due to the contractor and other available securities.

D. Cost Control

19. Variations – Change in original Specifications, Designs, and Drawing etc.

19.1 The Engineer-in-charge shall have power to make any alterations, omissions or additions to or substitutions in the original specifications, drawings, designs and instructions, that may appear to him to be necessary during the progress of the work and the contractor shall carry out the work in accordance with any instructions which may be given to him in writing signed by the Engineer-in-charge, and such alterations, omission, additions or substitutions shall not invalidate the contract and any altered, additional or substituted work, which the contractor may be directed to do in the manner above specified, as part of the work, shall be carried out by the contractor on the same conditions in all respects on which he agrees to do the mainwork

19.2 The time for the completion of the work shall be extended in the proportion that the altered, additional or substituted work bears to the original contract work and the certificate of the Employer shall be conclusive as to such proportion.

20. Extra items

20.1 All such items which are not included in the priced BOO shall be treated as extra items.

21. Payments for Variations and / or Extra Quantities

21.1 The rates for such additional (Extra quantity), altered or substituted work / extra items under this clause shall be worked out in accordance with the following provisions in their respective order:-

- a. The contractor is bound to carry out the additional (Extra quantity), work at the same rates as are specified in the contract for the work.
- b. If the item is not in the priced BOO and is included in the SOR of the department, the rate shall be arrived at by applying the quoted tender percentage on the SOR rate.
- c. If the rates for the altered or substituted work are not provided in applicable SOR - such rates will be derived from the rates for a similar class (type) of work as is provided in the contract (priced BOO) for the work.
- d. If the rates for the altered, substituted work cannot be determined in the manner specified in the sub clause (c) above - then the rates for such composite work item shall be worked out on the basis of the concerned Schedule o Rates minus/plus the percentage quoted by the contractor.
- e. If rates for a particular part or parts of the item is not in the Schedule of Rates and the rates for the altered, or substituted work item cannot be determined in the manner specified in sub clause (b) to (d) above, the rate for such part or parts will be determined by the Competent Authority as defined in the Contract Data on the basis of the rate analysis derived out of prevailing market rates when the work was done.
- f. But under no circumstances, the contractor shall suspend the work on the plea of non-acceptability of rates on items falling under sub clause (a) to (d).

In case the contractor does not accept the rate approved by the Engineer in Charge for a particular item, the contractor shall continue to carry out the item at the rates determined by the Competent Authority. The decision on the final rates payable shall be arrived at through the dispute settlement procedure.

22. No compensation for alterations in or restriction of work to be carried out.

22.1 If at any time after the commencement of the work, the Engineer-in-charge, for any reason whatsoever, not require the whole or any part of the work as specified in the bid to be carried out; the Engineer-in-charge shall give notice in writing of the fact to the Contractor and withdraw that whole or any part of the work.

22.2 The Contractor shall have no claim to any payments or compensation whatsoever, on account of any profit or advantage which he might have derived from the execution of work in full or on account of any loss incurred for idle men and machinery due to any alteration or restriction of work for whatsoever reason.

22.3 The Engineer-in-charge may supplement the work by engaging another agency to execute such portion of the work, without prejudice to his rights.

23. No Interest Payable

No interest shall be payable to the Contractor on any payment due or awarded by any authority.

24 Recovery from Contractors

Whenever any claim against the Contractor for the payment arises under the contract, the Department may be entitled to recover such sum by:

(a) Appropriating, in part or whole of the Performance Security and Additional Performance Security, if any; and/or Security Deposit and / or any sums payable under the contract to the contractor.

(b) If the amount recovered in accordance with (a) above is not sufficient, the balance sum may be recovered from any payment due to the contractor under any other contract of the department, including the securities which become due for release.

(c) The department shall, further have an additional right to effect recoveries as arrears of land revenue under the *M.P. Land Revenue Code*.

25. Tax

25.1 The rates quoted by the Contractor shall be deemed to be inclusive of the commercial tax and other levies, duties, cases, toll, taxes of Central and State Governments, local bodies and authorities.

25.2 The liability, if any, on account of quarry fees, royalties, octopi and any other taxes and duties in respect of materials actually consumed on public work, shall be borne by the Contractor.

25.3 Any changes in the taxes due to change in legislation or for any other reason shall not be payable to the contractor.

26. CheckMeasurements

- 26.1 The department reserves to itself the right to prescribe a scale of check measurement of work in general or specific scale for specific works or by other specialorders.
- 26.2 Checking of measurement by superior officer shall supersede measurements by subordinate officer(s), and the former will become the basis of thepayment.
- 26.3 Any over/excess payments detected, as a result of such check measurement or 'otherwise at any stage up to the date of completion of the defect liability period specified in this contract, shall be recoverable from the Contractor, as per clause 24above.

27. Termination by Engineer inCharge

- 27.1 If the Contractor fails to carry out any obligation under the Contract, the Engineer in Charge may by notice require the Contractor to make good the failure and to remedy it within a specified reasonable time.
- 27.2 The Engineer in Charge shall be entitled to terminate the Contract if the Contractor
 - a. abandons the Works or otherwise plainly demonstrates the intention not to continue performance of his obligations under theContract;
 - b. the Contractor is declared as bankrupt or goes into liquidation other than for approved reconstruction or amalgamation;
 - c. without reasonable excuse fails to comply with the notice to correct a particular defect within a reasonable period of time;
 - d. the Contractor does not maintain a valid instrument of financial security as prescribed;
 - e. the Contractor has delayed the completion of the Works by such duration for which the maximum amount of liquidated damages is recoverable;
 - f. If the Contractor fails to deploy machinery and equipment or personnel or setup a field laboratory as specified in the ContractData;
 - g. If the contractor, in the judgment of the Engineer in charge has engaged in corrupt or fraudulent practices in competing for or in executing thecontract;
 - h. Any other fundamental breaches as specified in the ContractData.
- 27.3 In any of these events or circumstances, the Engineer in Charge may, upon giving 14 days' notice to the Contractor, terminate the Contract and expel the Contractor from the Site. However, in the case of sub-paragraph (b) or (g) of clause 27.2, the Engineer in Charge may terminate the Contract immediately.
- 27.4 Notwithstanding the above, the Engineer-in-Charge may terminate the Contract for convenience by giving notice to the Contractor

28. Payment upon Termination

28.1 If the contract is terminated under clause 27.3, the Engineer shall issue a certificate for The value of the work done less Advance Payments received up to the date of issue of the certificate, less other recoveries due in terms of the contract, less taxes due to be deducted at source as per applicable law and less the percentage to apply to the work not completed as indicated in the contract Data.

(As per Amended vide Govt. memo No.F-53/ 16/2012/19/Y/6842 dt. 02.11.15)

28.2 Payment on termination under clause 27.4above-

If the Contract is terminated under clause 27.4 above, the Engineer shall issue a certificate for the value of the work done, the reasonable cost of removal of Equipment, repatriation of the Contractor's personnel employed solely on the Works, and the Contractor's costs of protecting and securing the Works and less advance payments received up to the date of the certificate, less other recoveries due in terms of the contract and less taxes due to be deducted at source as per applicable law.

28.3 If the total amount due to the Employer exceeds any payment due to the Contractor, the difference shall be recovered as per clause 24above.

29. Performance Security

The Contractor shall have to submit performance security and additional performance security, if any, as specified in the Bid Data Sheet at the time of signing of the contract. The contractor shall have to ensure that such performance security and additional performance security, if any, remains valid for the period as specified in the Contract Data.

30. Security Deposit-

30.1 Security Deposit shall be deducted from each running bill at the rate as specified in the Contract Data. The total amount of Security Deposit so deducted shall not exceed the percentage of Contract Price specified in the Contract Data.

30.2 The security deposit may be replaced by equivalent amount of bank guarantee or fixed deposit receipt assigned to the Employer, with validity up to 3 (three) months beyond the completion of Defect Liability Period/ extended Defect Liability Period.

30.3 The Security deposits shall be refunded of completion of defect liability period. The additional performance security shall be refunded on satisfactory completion of the work.

(As per Amended vide Govt. memo No.F-53/ 16/2012/19/yo/1317 dt. 28.02.15)

31. PriceAdjustment

31.1 Contract price shall be adjusted for increase or decrease in rates and price of labour, materials, fuels and lubricants in accordance with following principles and procedures and as per formula given in the contractdata.

(a) The price adjustment shall apply for the work done from the start date given in the contract data upto the end of the initial intended completion date or extensions granted by the Engineer and shall not apply to the work carried out beyond the stipulated time for reasons attributable to thecontractor.

(b) The price adjustable shall be determined during each month from the formula given in the contractdata.

(c) Following expression and meaning are assigned to the work done during eachmonth:

$R =$ Total value of work during the month. It would include the amount of secured advance granted, if any, during the month, less the amount of secured advance recovered, if any during the month. It will exclude value of works executed under variations for which no price adjustment shall be payable.

(Amended As per vide Govt. Order No. F-53-55-2018-19-Yo-1154 bhopal dated 23-3-2018 & Order No. F-53-55-2018-19-Yo-1115 bhopal dated 23-3-2021 Enclosed)

31.2 To the extent that full compensation for any rise or fall in costs to the contractor is not covered by the provisions of this or other clauses in the contract, the unit rates and prices included in the contract shall be deemed to include amounts to cover the contingency of such other rise or fall incosts.

(Amended As per vide Govt. Order No. F-53-55-2018-19-Yo-1154 bhopal dated 23-3-2018 & Order No. F-53-55-2018-19-Yo-1115 bhopal dated 23-3-2021 Enclosed)

32. Mobilization and Construction Machinery Advance

32.1 Payment of advances shall be applicable if provided in the ContractData.

32.2 If applicable, the Engineer in Charge shall make interest bearing advance payment to the contractor of the amounts stated in the Contract Data, against provision by the contractor of an unconditional Bank Guarantee in a form and by a nationalized/ scheduled banks, in the name as stated in the Contract Data, in amounts equal to the advance payment. The guarantee shall remain effective until the advance payment has been repaid, but the amount of the guarantee shall be progressively reduced by the amounts repaid by thecontractor.

32.3 The rate of interest chargeable shall be as per ContractData.

32.4 The construction machinery advance, if applicable, shall be limited to 80% of the cost of construction machinery and admissible only for new construction machinery.

32.5 The advance payment shall be recovered as stated in the Contract Data by deducting proportionate amounts from payment otherwise due to the Contractor. No account shall be taken of the advance payment or its recovery in assessing valuations of work done, variations, price adjustments, compensation events, or liquidateddamages.

33. Secured Advance

- 33.1 Payment of Secured Advance shall be applicable if provided in the Contract Data.
- 33.2 If applicable, the Engineer shall make advance payment against materials intended for but not yet incorporated in the Works and against provision by the contractor of an unconditional Bank Guarantee in a form and by a nationalized/ scheduled bank, in the name as stated in the Contract Data, in amounts equal to the advance payment. The guarantee shall remain effective until the advance payment has been adjusted, but the amount of the guarantee shall be progressively reduced by the amounts adjusted by the contractor.
- 33.3 The amount of secured advance and conditions to be fulfilled shall be as stipulated in the Contract Data.
- 33.4 The Secured Advance paid shall be recovered as stated in the Contract Data.

34.

Payment Certificates

The payment to the contractor will be as follows for construction work:

- (a) The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer monthly statements of the value of the work executed less the cumulative amount certified previously, supported with detailed measurement of the items of work executed.
- (b) The Engineer shall check the Contractor's monthly statement and certify the amount to be paid to the Contractor.
- (c) The value of work executed shall be determined, based on the measurements approved by the Engineer/Engineer-in-charge.
- (d) The value of work executed shall comprise the value of the quantities of the items in the Bill of Quantities completed.
- (e) The value of work executed shall also include the valuation of Variations and Compensation Events.
- (f) All payments shall be adjusted for deductions for advance payment, security deposit, other recoveries in terms of contract and taxes at source as applicable under the law.
- (g) The Engineer may exclude any item certified in a previous certificate or reduce the proportion of any item previously certified in any certificate in the light of later information.
- (h) Payment of intermediate certificate shall be regarded as payments by way of advance against the final payment and not as payments for work actually done and completed.
- (i) Intermediate payment shall not preclude the requiring of bad, unsound and imperfect or unskilled work to be removed and taken away and reconstructed or be considered as an admission of the due performance of

the contractor any part thereof, in any respect or the occurring of any claim.

- (j) The payment of final bill shall be governed by the provisions of clause 36 of GCC.

E. Finishing the Contract

35. Completion Certificate

- 35.1 A Completion Certificate in the prescribed format in Contract Data shall be issued by the Engineer-in-Charge after physical completion of the Work.
- 35.2 After final payment to the Contractor, a Final Completion Certificate in the prescribed format in the Contract Data shall be issued by the Engineer-in-Charge.

36. Final Account

- 36.1 The Contractor shall supply the Engineer with a detailed account of the total amount that the Contractor considers payable for works under the Contract within 21 days of issue of certificate of physical completion of works. The Engineer shall issue a Defects Liability Certificate and certify any payment that is due to the Contractor within 45 days of receiving the Contractor's account if it is correct and complete. If the account is not correct or complete, the Engineer shall issue within 45 days a schedule that states the scope of the corrections or additions that are necessary. If the Account is still unsatisfactory after it has been resubmitted, the matter shall be referred to the Competent Authority as defined in the Contract Data, who shall decide on the amount payable to the Contractor after hearing the Contractor and the Engineer in Charge.
- 36.2 In case the account is not received within 21 days of issue of Certificate of Completion as provided in clause 32.1 above, the Engineer shall proceed to finalize the account and issue a payment certificate within 28 days.

F. Other Conditions of Contract

37. Currencies

All payments will be made in Indian Rupees.

38. Labour

38.1 The Contractor shall, unless otherwise provided in the Contract, make his own arrangements for the engagement of all staff and labour, local or other, and for their payment, housing, feeding and transport.

38.2 The Contractor shall, if required by the Engineer, deliver to the Engineer a return in detail, in such form and at such intervals as the Engineer may prescribe, showing the staff and the numbers of the several classes of labour from time to time employed by the Contractor on the Site and such other information as the Engineer may require.

39. Compliance with Labour Regulations

39.1. During continuance of the Contract, the Contractor and his sub-Contractors shall abide at all times by all existing labour enactments and rules made there under, regulations, notifications and bye laws of the State or Central Government or local authority and any other labour law (including rules), regulations, bye laws that may be passed or notification that may be issued under any labour law in future either by the State or the Central Government or the local authority. Salient features of some of the major labour laws that are applicable to construction industry are given in the Contract Data. The Contractor shall keep the Employer indemnified in case any action is taken against the Employer by the competent authority on account of contravention of any of the provisions of any Act or rules made there under, regulations or notifications including amendments. If the Employer is caused to pay or reimburse, such amounts as may be necessary to cause or observe, or for non-observance of the provisions stipulated in the notifications/byelaws/Acts/Rules/regulations including amendments, if any, on the part of the Contractor, the Engineer/Employer shall have the right to deduct from any money due to the Contractor including his amount of performance security. The Employer/Engineer shall also have right to recover from the Contractor any sum required or estimated to be required for making good the loss or damage suffered by the Employer. The employees of the Contractor and the Sub-Contractor in no case shall be treated as the employees of

the Employer at any point of time.

40. Audit and Technical Examination

Government shall have the right to cause an audit and technical examination of the works and the final bill of the contract including all supporting vouchers, abstract etc. to be made after payment of the final bill and if as a result of such audit and technical examination any sum is found to have been overpaid in respect of any work done by the contractor under the contract or any work claimed by him to have been done under the contract and found not to, have been executed, the Contractor shall be liable to refund the amount of overpayment and it shall be lawful for Government to recover the same from him in the manner prescribed in clause 24 above and if it is found that the Contractor was paid less than what was due to him, under the contract in respect of any work executed by him under it, the amount of such under payment shall be duly paid by Government to the Contractor.

41. Death or Permanent Invalidity of Contractor

If the Contractor is an individual or a proprietary concern, partnership concern, dies during the currency of the contract or becomes permanently incapacitated, where the surviving partners are only minors, the contract shall be closed without levying any damages/ compensation as provided for in clause 28.2 of the contract agreement. However, if the competent authority is satisfied about the competence of the survivors, then the competent authority shall enter into a fresh agreement for the remaining work strictly on the same terms and conditions under which the contract was awarded.

42. Jurisdiction

This contract has been entered into the State of Madhya Pradesh and its validity, construction, interpretation and legal effect shall be subjected to the courts at the place where this agreement is entered into. No other jurisdiction shall be applicable.

43. Death or Permanent Invalidity of Contractor

If the Contractor is an individual or a proprietary concern, partnership concern, dies during the currency of the contract or becomes permanently incapacitated, where the surviving partners are only minors, the contract shall be closed without levying any damages/ compensation as provided for in clause 28.2 of the contract agreement. However, if the competent authority is satisfied about the competence of the survivors, then the competent authority shall enter into a fresh agreement for the remaining work strictly on the same terms and conditions under which the contract was awarded.

44. Jurisdiction

This contract has been entered into the State of Madhya Pradesh and its validity, construction, interpretation and legal effect shall be subjected to the courts at the place where this agreement is entered into. No other jurisdiction shall be applicable.

[End of GCC]

A.

Contract Data Sheet

GCC Clause	Particulars	Data
1.14	Employer	Executive Engineer P.W.D. dn Katni
1.15	Engineer	Executive Engineer P.W.D. dn Katni
1.16	Engineer in Charge	Executive Engineer P.W.D. dn Katni
1.22	Stipulated Period of Completion	02 Month (period is always excluding rainy season, unless mentioned otherwise)
3	Language & Law of Contract	English & Indian Contract Act 1872
4	Address & contact details of the Contractor	As per 'Annexure-H'
	Address & contact details of the Employer/ Engineer – phone, Fax,e-mail.	Executive Engineer P.W.D. dn Katni email:- eepwdkatni@nic.in
5	Subcontracting permitted for the Contract Value	More than Rs. Five Crores.
6	Technical Personnel to be provided by the contractor	As per 'Annexure-I' (Format I-3)
	Penalty, if required Technical Personnel not employed	Rs thirty thousand per month for each Graduate Engineer and Rs eighteen thousand per month for each Diploma Engineer/ITI Surveyor
10	Specifications	As per 'Annexure - E'
	Drawings	As per 'Annexure - N'
12	Competent Authority for deciding dispute under Dispute Resolution System	S.E. of concerned Circle
	Appellate Authority for deciding dispute under Dispute Resolution System	C.E. of concerned Zone _____
13	Time to submit program to the Engineer for approval as per clause 13.1	Within 15 Days after Signing the agreement
	Period for submission of updated construction program	(a) Every 3 months or (b) at the end of every milestone, whichever is less
	Amount to be withheld for not submitting construction program in the prescribed period	@ 1 % (one) percent of contract amount, subject to a maximum of Rs. 50,000/- .
14	Competent Authority for granting Time Extension	Engineer-in-Charge (Amended as per Govt. Order No. F-53-55-2018-19-Yo-1154 bhopal, dated 23-03-2018 Enclosed)
15	Milestones laid down for the contract	YES
	If Yes, details of	As per 'Annexure - O' or

C Clause	Particulars		Data
	Milestones		as below, if not mentioned in Annexure -O: Mile Stone 1:- 1/8th of the whole work before 1/4th of the whole time allowed has elapsed, Mile Stone 2:- 3/8th of the whole work before 1/2th of the whole time allowed has elapsed Mile Stone 3:- 3/4th of the whole work before 3/4th of the whole time allowed has elapsed Mile Stone 4:- complete work within the stipulated time
	Liquidated damage		As per 'Annexure - P'
17	List of equipment for lab		As per 'Annexure - Q'
	Time to establish lab		30 days from date of signing of the Agreement
	Penalty for not establishing field Laboratory		1% of Contract Amount per month, subject to a maximum of Rs. 50,000/- per month of delay
18	Defect Liability Period		As below: (A) For Road work:- (i) For New Road (Bituminous)Construction along with granular crust (including strengthening): - 5 years ; (ii) For New Road (Concrete)Construction (including strengthening): - 5years ; (iii) For Renewal with BT layer equal to or less than 30 mm thickness: - 3Years ; (iv) For Renewal with BT layer more than 30 mm thickness : 5years (B) For Bridge works - 3 Years to execute, complete and maintain works in accordance with agreement and special conditions of contract (SCC) after issuance of physical completion certificate as per“Annexure-U” (C) For Building works -3Years (D) For Road Maintenance – 1 Years (The work of strengthening and renewal shall not be treated as road maintenancework) (E) For Building Maintenance Works – 1 Years (Except for water proofing works and the works in which specific guarantee period is mentioned). Note: In accordance with clause 18 the defect observed in the works during the Defect Liability Period shall be intimated by the Engineer-in-Charge to the contractor and the contractor shall rectify the defects promptly. In case the defects

GCC Clause	Particulars		Data
			<p>are not removed in reasonable time, the same can be got done by the Engineer-in-Charge by way of-</p> <p>(a) deploying departmental labour and material or</p> <p>(b) engaging a contractor by issuing a work order at contract rate/SOR rate or</p> <p>(c) sanctioning supplementary work in a existing agreement to a contractor for zonal works or other similarwork or</p> <p>(d) inviting opentender or</p> <p>(e) combination ofabove</p> <p>The Engineer-in-Charge shall assess the cost of such rectification which shall be recoverable from the contractor from his Performance Security or any amount due or that may become due to him and from other available securities. If this amount is not sufficient to meet the expenses incurred on rectification, the balance amount may be recovered as Land Revenue Arrears as per MPLRC</p> <p>(Amended vide Govt. memo No. 1400/1246/2018/19/YoBhopal dt.06-04-18)</p>
21	Competent Authority for determining the rate		S.E. of concerned Circle
27	Any other condition for breach of contract		<p>Yes as below:</p> <p>If the contractor fails to achieve 50% financial progress in any milestone and /or fails to achieve 75% financial progress in two consecutive mile stones</p>
28	Penalty		<p>(a) Penalty shall include forfeiture of Security deposit as per clause 30 of General Conditions of Contract and the percentage to apply to the value of work not completed representing the Employers additional cost for completing the works which shall be 20 percent and</p> <p>(b) Liquidated Damages imposed as per clause 15 or Performance Security (Guarantee) including Additional Performance Security (Guarantee), if any, as per clause 29 of General Conditions of Contract, whichever is higher</p> <p>(Amended vide Govt. memo No.F-53/16/2012/19/यो/6842 dt. 2.11.15)</p>

GCC Clause	Particulars		Data
29	Performance guarantee (Security) shall be valid up to		<p>The upfront Bank Guarantee against Performance Security shall be taken for a period as mentioned below –</p> <p>(a) Works having Performance Guarantee of 5 Years- Construction Period + 3 Years + 3 Months.</p> <p>(b) Works having Performance Guarantee of 3 Years- Construction Period + 2 Years + 3 Months.</p> <p>(c) Works having Performance Guarantee of 1 Years- Construction Period + 1 Years + 3 Months.</p> <p>It is clarified that in case the construction period of the work is extended beyond the stipulated completion period, the Bank Guarantee against PG shall have to be got extended by the contractor for the relevant period so as to satisfy the validity criteria mentioned above.</p> <p>(Amended vide Govt. memo No. 1400/1246/2018/19/Yo Bhopal dt. 06-04-18)</p>
30	30.1) Security Deposit to be deducted from each running bill		At the rate of 5% of Gross Amount of RunningBill
	30.2) Maximum limit of deduction of Security Deposit		Up to 5% of the Final Contract Amount.
	30.3) Refund of Security Deposit		<p>The total Security Deposit deducted from the running bills shall be refunded (equivalent BG released) only after the completion of the Performance Guarantee Period/Extended Performance Guarantee period, if any</p> <p>(Amended vide Govt. memo No. 1400/1246/2018/19/Yo Bhopal dt.06-04-18)</p>
31	Clause 31 Price adjustment shall be applicable		<p>As per Annexure R and as below:</p> <p>(a) The price Adjustment shall apply only in respect of Labour, Cement, Steel, Bitumen , Plant & Machinery Spares, POL and Other Materialscomponents.</p> <p>(b) Price Adjustment shall be applicable only in case of Probable Amount of Contract (PAC) in NIT is more than Rs ten Cr. This clause shall not have any bearing with the ContractAmount.</p>

GCC Clause	Particulars		Data			
	Clause 31 Weight ages of Component in the work (Amended As per vide Govt. Order No. F-53-55-2018-19-Yo-1154 bhopal dated 23-3-2018 & Order No. F-53-55-2018-19-Yo-1115 bhopal dated 23-3-2021)	Component	Percentage of Component in the work			
			B.T. Road Construction	B.T. Renewal	Rigid Pavement Construction	Bridge Works
		Labour component -P _l	10%	10%	10%	20%
		Cement component -P _c	5%	0%	23%	15%
		Steel component -P _s	5%	0%	12%	20%
		Bitumen component -P _b	20%	30%	0%	0%
		POL component -P _f	10%	10%	10%	10%
		Plant & Machinery Spares component -P _p	5%	5%	5%	5%
		Other Materials component -P _m	45%	45%	40%	30%
32	Clause 32.1 Mobilization and Construction Machinery Advance Applicable		No Mobilization and Construction Machinery Advance Payable			
	Clause 32.2 If yes, Unconditional Bank Guarantee		Not Applicable			
	Clause 32.3 If yes, Rate of interest chargeable on advances		Not Applicable			
	Clause 32.4 If yes, Type & Amount of Advance payment that can be paid		Not Applicable			
	Clause 32.5 If yes, Recovery of advance payment		Not Applicable			
33	Clause 33.1 Secured Advance Applicable		Not Applicable			
	Clause 33.2 if yes, Unconditional Bank Guarantee		Not Applicable			
	Clause 33.2 if yes, Amount of Secured Advance		Not Applicable			
	Clause 33.3 if yes, Conditions for secured advance		Not Applicable			
	Clause 33.4 if yes, Recovery of Secured advance		Not Applicable			
35	Completion Certificate – after physical completion of		As per 'Annexure - U'			

GCC Clause	Particulars		Data
	the Work		
	Final Completion Certificate – after final payment on completion of the Work		As per 'Annexure- V'
36	Competent Authority		S.E. of concerned Circle
39	Salient features of some of the major labour laws that are applicable		As per 'Annexure-W'
41	Competent Authority		C.E. of concerned Circle

Annexure –N

(See Clouse-10 of Section 3 –GCC)

DRAWING

List of Drawing ;-

The drawings & design for Rigid Pavement/ Flexible Pavement/Culvert/Bridges shall be proposed & submitted by the contractor which shall be scrutinized & approved by competent authority of department & will be issued to contractor for execution.

Annexure – O

(See Clause-15 of Section 3 – GCC)

DETAILS OF MILESTONES

.....NA.....

Annexure – P

(See Clause-15 of Section 3 – GCC)

Compensation for Delay

If the contractor fails to achieve the milestones, and the delay in execution of work is attributable to the contractor/the Employer shall retain an amount from the sums payable and due to the contractor as per following scale-

- i. Slippage up to 25% in financial target during the milestone under consideration - 2.5% of the work remained unexecuted in the related timespan.
- ii. Slippage exceeding 25% but Up to 50% in financial target during the milestone under consideration 5% of the work remained unexecuted in the related time span..
- iii. Slippage exceeding 50% but **Up** to 75% in financial target during the milestone under consideration -7.5% of the work remained unexecuted in the related time span..
- iv. Slippage exceeding 75% in financial target during the milestone under consideration -10% of the work remained unexecuted in the related timespan.

Note: For arriving at the dates of completion of time span related to different milestones, delays which are not attributable to the Contractor shall be considered. The slippage on any milestone is if made good in subsequent milestones or at the time of stipulated period of completion, the amount retained as above shall be refunded. In case the work is not completed within the stipulated period of completion along with all such extensions which are granted to the Contractor for either Employer's default or Force Majeure, the compensation shall be levied on the contractor at the rate of 0.05% per day of delay limited to a maximum of 10% of contract price. The decision of **Superintending Engineer** shall be final and binding upon both the parties

Annexure –Q

(See Clause-17 of Section 3 –GCC)

**LIST OF EQUIPMENT FOR QUALITY CONTROL
AB**

As per Format I-4

Annexure- R
PRICEADJUSTMENT

[Cl. 31 of Section 3- GCC]

The formula for adjustment of prices are :

$R =$ Value of work as defined in Clause 31.1 of Conditions of Contract

Adjustment for Labour Component

(i) Price adjustment for increase or decrease in the cost due to labour shall be paid in accordance with the following formula.

$$V_L = 0.85 X P_1 / 100 X R (L_i - L_o) / L_o$$

$V_L =$ increase or decrease in the cost of work during the month under consideration due to changes in rates for local Labour.

~~$L_o =$ the consumer price index for industrial workers for the State on 28 days preceding the date of opening of Technical Bids as published by Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Government of India.~~

(Amended As per vide Govt. Order No. F-53-16-2012-19-Yo-1653 bhopal dated 06-5-2022 Enclosed)

$L_i =$ the consumer price index for industrial workers for the State for the month under consideration as published by Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour component of the work.

$P_1 =$ Percentage of Labour component of the work.

Adjustment for Cement Component

(ii) Price adjustment for increase or decrease in the cost of cement procured by the contractor shall be paid in accordance with the following formula:

$$V_c = 0.85 X P_c / 100 X R X (C_1 - C_0) / C_0$$

$V_c =$ increase or decrease in the cost of work during the month under consideration due to changes in rates for cement.

~~$C_0 =$ The all India wholesale price index for Pozzolana Cement on 28 days preceding the date of opening of Technical Bids, as published by the Economic Advisor, DIPP, Ministry of Commerce & Industry Government of India, New Delhi.~~

(Amended As per vide Govt. Order No. F-53-16-2012-19-Yo-1653 bhopal dated 06-5-2022 Enclosed)

$C_1 =$ The all India average wholesale price index for cement for the month under consideration as published by the Economic Advisor, DIPP, Ministry of Commerce & Industry Government of India, New Delhi.

$P_c =$ Percentage of cement component of the work

Adjustment of Steel Component

(iii) Price adjustment for increase or decrease in the cost of steel procured by the Contractor shall be paid in accordance with the following formula:

$$V_s = 0.85 X P_s X / 100 X R X (S_1 - S_0) / S_0$$

$V_s =$ Increase or decrease in the cost of work during the month under consideration due to changes in the rates for steel.

~~$S_0 =$ The all India wholesale price index for mild steel long products / flats on 28 days preceding the date of opening of Technical Bids, as published by the Economic Advisor, DIPP, Ministry of Commerce & Industry Government of India, New Delhi.~~

(Amended As per vide Govt. Order No. F-53-16-2012-19-Yo-1653 bhopal dated 06-5-2022 Enclosed)

$S_i =$ The all India average wholesale price index for mild steel long products / flats for the month under consideration as published by the Economic Advisor, DIPP, Ministry of Commerce & Industry Government of India, New Delhi.

$P_s =$ Percentage of steel component of the work.

Note: For the application of this clause, index of mild steel long products / flats has been Chosen to represent steel group. In any work only one of the indices i.e.

either for long products or for flats shall be used as decided by the Employer/ Executing Agency.

Adjustment of Bitumen Component

(iv) Price Adjustment for increase or decrease is the cost of bitumen shall be paid in accordance with the following formula:

$$V_b = 0.85 \times P_b / 100 \times R \times (B_i - B_o) / B_o$$

V_b = Increase or decrease in the cost of work during the month under consideration due to changes in rates for bitumen.

B_o = ~~The official retail price of bitumen at the IOC depot nearest to the work site on the day 28 days prior to the date of opening of Technical Bids.~~

(Amended As per vide Govt. Order No. F-53-16-2012-19-Yo-1653 bhopal dated 06-5-2022 Enclosed)

B_i = The official retail price of bitumen at the IOC depot nearest to the work site for the 15th day of the month under consideration.

P_b = Percentage of bitumen component of the work.

Adjustment of POL (Fuel and Lubricant) Component

(V) Price adjustment for increase or decrease in cost of POL (Fuel and Lubricant) shall be paid in accordance with the following formula:

$$V_f = 0.85 \times P_f / 100 \times R \times (F_i - F_o) / F_o$$

V_f = Increase or decrease in the cost of work during the month under consideration due to changes in rates for fuel and lubricants.

F_o = ~~The official retail price of High Speed Diesel (HSD) at the existing consumer pumps of IOC nearest to the work site on the day 28 days prior to the date of opening of Technical Bids.~~

(Amended As per vide Govt. Order No. F-53-16-2012-19-Yo-1653 bhopal dated 06-5-2022 Enclosed)

F_i = The official retail price of HSD at the existing consumer pumps of IOC nearest to the work site for the 15th day of month under consideration.

P_f = Percentage of fuel and lubricants component of the work.

Note : For the application of this clause, the price of High Speed Diesel oil has been chosen to represent fuel and lubricants group.

Adjustment for Plant and Machinery Spares component

(Vi) Price adjustment for increase or decrease in the cost of plant and machinery spares procured by the Contractor shall be paid in accordance with the following formula: $V_p = 0.85 \times P_p / 100 \times R \times (P_i - P_o) / P_o$

V_p = Increase or decrease in the cost of work during the month under consideration due to changes in rates for plant and machinery spares.

P_o = ~~The all India wholesale price index for manufacturer of machines for mining / quarrying and construction on 28 days preceding the date of opening of Technical Bids, as published by the Economic Advisor, DIPP, Ministry of Commerce & Industry Government of India, New Delhi.~~

(Amended As per vide Govt. Order No. F-53-16-2012-19-Yo-1653 bhopal dated 06-5-2022)

P_i = The all India wholesale price index for manufacturer of machines for mining / quarrying and construction for the month under consideration as published by the Economic Advisor, DIPP, Ministry of Commerce & Industry Government of India, New Delhi.

P_p = Percentage of plant and machinery spares component of the work.

Note : For the application of this clause, index of manufacturer of machines for mining / quarrying and construction has been chosen to represent the Plant and Machinery Spares group.

Adjustment of Other Materials Component.

(Vii) Price adjustment for increase or decrease in cost of local materials other than cement, Steel, Bitumen and POL procured by the contractor shall be paid in accordance with the following formula:

$$V_m = 0.85 \times P_m / 100 \times R \times (M_i - M_o) / M_o$$

V_m = Increase or decrease in the cost of work during the month under consideration due to changes in rates for local materials other than cement, Steel, Bitumen and POL.

M_o = ~~The all India wholesale price index (all commodities) on 28 days preceding the date of opening of Technical Bids, as published by the Economic Advisor, DIPP, Ministry of Commerce & Industry Government of India, New Delhi.~~

(Amended As per vide Govt. Order No. F-53-16-2012-19-Yo-1653 bhopal dated 06-5-2022)

M_i = The all India wholesale price index (all commodities) for the month under consideration as published by the Economic Advisor, DIPP, Ministry of Commerce & Industry Government of India, New Delhi.

P_m = Percentage of local material component (other than Cement, Steel, Bitumen and POL) of the work. Plant and Machinery spares component of the work.

(Amended As per vide Govt. Order No. F-53-55-2018-19-Yo-1154 bhopal dated 23-3-2018 & Order No. F-53-55-2018-19-Yo-1115 bhopal dated 23-3-2021 Enclosed)

The following percentages will govern the price adjustment for the entire contract:

S.No.	Component	Nature of Work			
		B.T. Road Construction	B.T. Renewal	Rigid Pavement Construction	Bridge Works
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Labour component - P_1	10%	10%	10%	20%
2	Cement component - P_c	5%	0%	23%	15%
3	Steel component - P_s	5%	0%	12%	20%
4	Bitumen component - P_b	20%	30%	0%	0%
5	POL component - P_f	10%	10%	10%	10%
6	Plant & Machinery Spares component - P_p	5%	5%	5%	5%
7	Other Materials component - P_m	45%	45%	40%	30%

Note: Ordinarily the 7 components shown above are components of the civil works. However for specific works in which some components not included in the aforementioned 7 components, form a substantial part of the works the same can be provided using similar formula and related indices. In all cases the sum total of percentage of different components shall be 100%.

(Amended As per vide Govt. Order No. F-53-55-2018-19-Yo-1154 bhopal dated 23-3-2018 & Order No. F-53-55-2018-19-Yo-1115 bhopal dated 23-3-2021 Enclosed)

Bank Guarantee Form for Mobilization and Construction Machinery Advance

To,

_____ [name of Employer]
_____ [address of Employer]
_____ [name of Contractor]

In accordance with the provisions of the General Conditions of Contract, clause 31 ("Mobilization and Construction Machinery Advance") of the above-mentioned Contract _____ [name and address of Contractor] (hereinafter called "the Contractor") shall deposit with _____ [name of Employer] a bank guarantee to guarantee his proper and faithful performance under the said Clause of the Contract in an amount of _____ [amount of Guarantee] _____ [in words).

We, the _____ [bank of financial institution], as instructed by the Contractor, agree unconditionally and irrevocably to guarantee as primary obligator and not as surety merely, the payment to _____ [name of Employer] on his first demand without whatsoever right of obligation on our part and without his first claim to the Contractor, in the amount not exceeding _____ [amount of guarantee] _____ [in words).

We further agree that no change or addition to or other modification of the terms of the Contractor or Works to be performed thereunder or of any of the Contract documents which may be made between _____ [name of Employer] and the Contractor, shall in any way release us from any liability under this guarantee, and we hereby waive notice of any such change, addition or modification.

This guarantee shall remain valid and in full effect from the date of the advance payment under the Contract until _____ [name of Employer] receives full repayment of the same amount from the Contractor.

Yours truly,

Signature and Seal: -----
Name of Bank/Financial Institution: _____ Address: _____
Date: _____

An amount shall be inserted by the Bank or Financial Institution representing the amount of the Advance, and denominated in Indian Rupees.

Bank Guarantee Form for Secured Advance

INDENTURE FOR SECURED ADVANCES

This indenture made the _____ day of _____ 20__ BETWEEN _____
(hereinafter called the contractor which expression shall where the context so admits or implies be deemed to include his executors, administrators and assigns) or the one part and the Employer of the other part.

Whereas by an agreement dated (herein after called the said agreement) the contractor has agreed.

AND WHEREAS the contractor has applied to the Employer that he may be allowed advanced on the security of materials absolutely belonging to him and brought by him to the site of the works the subject of the said agreement for use in the construction of such of the works as he has undertaken to execute at rates fixed for the finished work (inclusive of the cost of materials and labour and other charges)

AND WHEREAS the Employer has agreed to advance to the Contractor the sum of Rupees _____ on the security of materials the quantities and other particulars of which are detailed in Accounts of Secured Advance attached to the Running account Bill for the said works signed by the Contractor on and the Employer has reserved to himself the option of making any further advance or advances on the security of other materials brought by the Contractor to the site of the said works.

Now THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH that in pursuance of the said agreement and in consideration of the sum of Rupees _____ on or before the execution of these presents paid to the Contractor by the Employer (the receipt where of the Contractor doth hereby acknowledge) and of such further advances (if any) as may be made to him as for said the Contractor doth hereby covenant and agree with the President and declare as follows: That the said sum of Rupees _____ so advanced by the Employer to

- (1) the Contractor as aforesaid and all or any further sum of sums advanced as aforesaid shall be employed by the Contractor in or towards expending the execution of the said works and for no other purpose whatsoever.
- (2) That the materials detailed in the said Account of Secured Advances which have been offered to and accepted by the Employer as security are absolutely the Contractor's own property and free from encumbrances of any kind and the contractor will not make any application for or receive a further advance on the security of materials which are not absolutely his own property and free from encumbrances of any kind and the Contractor indemnified the Employer against all claims to any materials in respect of which an advance has been made to him as aforesaid.
- (3) That the materials detailed in the said account of Secured Advances and all other materials on the security of which any further advance or advances may hereafter be made as aforesaid (hereafter called the said materials) shall be used by the Contractor solely in the execution of the said works in accordance with the directions of the Engineer.
- (4) That the Contractor shall make at his own cost all necessary and adequate arrangements for the proper watch, safe custody and protection against all risks of the said materials and that until used in construction as aforesaid the said materials shall remain at the site of the said works in the Contractor's custody and on his own responsibility and shall at all times be open to inspection by the Engineer or any officer authorized by him. In the event of the said materials or any part thereof being stolen, destroyed or damaged or becoming deteriorated in a greater degree than is due to reasonable use and wear thereof the Contractor will forthwith replace the same with other materials of like quality or repair and make good the same required by the Engineer.
- (5) That the said materials shall not be removed from the site of the said works except with the written permission of the Engineer or an officer authorized by him on that behalf.

- (6) That the advances shall be repayable in full when or before the Contract receives payment from the Employer of the price payable to him for the said works under the terms and provisions of the said agreement. Provided that if any intermediate payments are made to the Contractor on account of work done than on the occasion of each such payment the Employer will be at liberty to make a recovery from the Contractor's bill for such payment by deducting there from the value of the said materials than actually used in the construction and in respect of which recovery has not been made previously, the value for this purpose being determined in respect of each description of materials at the rates at which the amounts of the advances made under these presents were calculated.
- (7) That if the Contractor shall at any time make any default in the performance or observance in any respect of any of the terms and provisions of the said agreement or of these presents the total amount of the advance or advances that may still be owing of the Employer shall immediately on the happening of such default be repayable by the Contractor to the Employer together with interest thereon at twelve percent per annum from the date or respective dates of such advance or advances to the date of repayment and with all costs, charges, damages and expenses incurred by the Employer in or for the recovery thereof or the enforcement of this security or otherwise by reason of the default of the Contractor and the Contractor hereby covenants and agrees with the Employer to repay and pay the same respectively to him accordingly
- (8) That the Contractor hereby charges all the said materials with the repayment to the Employer of the said sum of Rupees and any further sum of sums advanced as aforesaid and all costs, charges, damages and expenses payable under these presents PROVIDED ALWAYS and it is hereby agreed and declared that notwithstanding anything in the said agreement and without prejudice to the power contained therein if and whenever the covenant for payment and repayment here-in-before contained shall become enforceable and the money owing shall not be paid in accordance there with the Employer may at any time thereafter adopt all or any of the following courses as he may deem best:

- (a) Seize and utilize the said materials or any part thereof in the completion of the said works on behalf of the contractor in accordance with the provision in that behalf contained in the said agreement debiting the contractor with the actual cost of effecting such completion and the amount due to the contractor with the value of work done as if he had carried it out in accordance with the said agreement and at the rates thereby provided. If the balance is against the contractor, he is to pay same to the Employer on demand.
 - (b) Remove and sell by public auction the seized materials or any part thereof and out of the moneys arising from the sale retain all the sums aforesaid repayable or payable to the Employer under these presents and pay over the surplus (if any) to the Contractor.
 - (c) Deduct all or any part of the moneys owing out of the security deposit or any sum due to the Contractor under the said agreement.
- (9) That except in the event of such default on the part of the contractor as aforesaid interest on the said advance shall not be payable.
- (10) That in the event of any conflict between the provisions of these presents and the said agreement the provisions of these presents shall prevail and in the event of any dispute or difference arising over the construction or effect of these presents the settlement of which has not been here-in-before expressly provided for the same shall be referred to the Employer whose decision shall be final and the provision of the Indian Arbitration Act for the time being in force shall apply to any such reference.

Physical Completion Certificate

Name of Work:

.....
.....
.....

Agreement No: Date

Amount of Contract Rs.....

Name of Agency:

Used M B No.....

Last measurement recorded

- a. Page No.& MBNo.
- b. Date

Certified that the above mentioned work was physically completed on (date) and taken over on (date) and that I have satisfied myself to best of my ability that the work has been done properly.

Date of issue

Executive Engineer,
PWD Division Katni

Annexure - V

(See clause 35 of Section 3 -GCC)

Final Completion Certificate

Name of Work:

.....
.....
.....

Agreement No: Date

Amount of Contract Rs.....

Name of Agency:

Used M B No.....

Last measurement recorded

- a. Page No.& MBNo.
- b. Date

Certified that the above mentioned work was physically completed on (date) and taken over on(date)

Agreement amount Rs.....

Final Amount paid to contractor Rs.....

Incumbency of officers for the work

I have satisfied myself to best of my ability that the work has been done properly.

Date of issue.....

Executive Engineer,
PWD Division Katni

SALIENT FEATURES OF SOME MAJOR LABOUR LAWS APPLICABLE

- a) Workmen Compensation Act 1923: - The Act provides for compensation in case of injury by accident arising out of and during the course of employment.
- b) Payment of Gratuity Act 1972: - Gratuity is payable to an employee under the Act on satisfaction of certain conditions on separation if an employee has completed the prescribed minimum years (say, five years) of service or more or on death the rate of prescribed minimum days' (say, 15 days) wages for every completed year of service. The Act is applicable to all establishments employing the prescribed minimum number (say, 10) or more employees.
- c) Employees P.F. and Miscellaneous Provision Act 1952: The Act Provides for monthly contributions by the Employer plus workers at the rate prescribed (say, 10% or 8.33%). The benefits payable under the Act are:
 - i. Pension or family pension on retirement or death as the case may be.
 - ii. Deposit linked insurance on the death in harness of the worker.
 - III. Payment of P.F. accumulation on retirement/death etc.
- d) Maternity Benefit Act 1951: - The Act provides for leave and some other benefits to women employees in case of confinement or miscarriage etc.
- e) Contract labour (Regulation & Abolition) Act 1970: - The Act provides for certain welfare measures to be provided by the Contractor to contract labour and in case the Contractor fails to provide, the same are required to be provided, by the Principal Employer by Law. The principal Employer is required to take Certificate of Registration and the Contractor is required to take license from the designated Officer. The Act is applicable to the establishments or Contractor of Principal Employer if they employ prescribed minimum (say 20) or more contract labour.
- f) Minimum Wages Act 1948: - The Employer is to pay not less than the Minimum Wages fixed by appropriate Government as per provisions of the Act if the employment is a scheduled employment. Construction of buildings, roads, runways is scheduled employment
- g) Payment of Wages Act 1936: - It lays down as to by what date the wages are to be paid, when it will be paid and what deductions can be made from the wages of the workers.
- h) Equal Remuneration Act 1979: - The Act provides for payment of equal wages for work of equal nature to male and female workers and for not making discrimination against female employees in the matters of transfers, training and promotion etc.
- i) Payment of Bonus Act 1965: - The Act is applicable to all establishments employing prescribed minimum (say, 20) or more workmen. The Act provides for payments of annual bonus within the prescribed range of percentage of wages to employees drawing up to the prescribed amount of wages, calculated in the prescribed manner. The Act does not apply to certain establishments. The newly set-up establishments are exempted for five years in certain circumstances. States may have different number of employment size.

- j) Industrial Disputes Act 1947: - The Act lays down the machinery and procedure for resolution of industrial disputes, in what situations a strike or lock-out becomes illegal and what are the requirements for laying off or retrenching the employees or Closing down the establishment.
- k) Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act 1946: - It is applicable to all establishments employing prescribed minimum (say, LOA, or 50). The Act provides for laying down rules governing the conditions of employment by the Employer on matters provided in the Act and gets these certified by the designated Authority.
- l) Trade Unions Act 1926: - The Act lays down the procedure for registration of trade unions of workmen and Employers. The Trade Unions registered under the Act have been given certain immunities from civil and criminal liabilities.
- m) Child labour (Prohibition & Regulation) Act 1986: - The Act prohibits employment of children below 14 years of age in certain occupations and processes and provides for regulations of employment of children in all other occupations and processes. Employment of child labour is prohibited in building and construction industry.
- n) Inter-State Migrant Workmen's (Regulation of Employment & Conditions of Service) Act 1979: - The Act is applicable to an establishment which employs prescribed minimum (say, five) or more inter-state migrant workmen through an intermediary (who has recruited workmen in one state for employment in the establishment situated in another state). The Inter-State migrant workmen, in an establishment to which this Act becomes applicable, are required to be provided certain facilities such as Housing, Medical-Aid, Travelling expenses from home up to the establishment and back etc.
- o) The Building and Other Construction workers (Regulation of Employment and Conditions of Service) Act 1996 and the Cess Act of 1996: - All the establishments who carry on any building or other construction work and employs the prescribed minimum (say, 10) or more workers are, covered under this Act. All such establishments are required to pay cess at the rate not exceeding 2% of the cost of construction as may be modified by the Government. The Employer of the establishment is required to provide safety measures at the building or construction work and other welfare measures, such as canteens, first-aid facilities, ambulance, housing accommodations for workers near the work place etc. The Employer to whom the Act applies has to obtain a registration certificate from the Registering Officer appointed by the Government.
- p) **Factories Act 1948:** - The Act lays down the procedure for approval of plans before setting up a factory, health and safety provisions, welfare provisions, working hours, annual earned leave and rendering information regarding accidents or dangerous occurrences to designated authorities. It is applicable to premises employing the prescribed minimum (say, 10) persons or more with aid of power or another prescribed minimum (say, 20) or more persons without the aid of power engaged in manufacturing process.

SECTION 3

Conditions of Contract

Part - II Special Conditions of Contract [SCC]

- 1) **All concrete pavement work is required to be done using**
 - a) **Slip form paver equipped with electronic sensor**
 - b) **Fully computerized RMC plant of adequate capacity**
 - c) **Mechanical arrangement for texturing**
- 2) The firm shall have to make adequate arrangement for proper regulation of traffic so that no traffic plies on freshly laid PQC at least for 15 days and shall make adequate arrangement for uninterrupted movement of traffic during the progress of work for which no extra shall be payable.
- 3) The list of key equipment's and key personnel provided in the document is indicative. However, the firm shall provide additional man power and machineries to complete the work in stipulated time frame in accordance with relevant specifications.
- 4) **Pre-bid qualification:-In order to increase the participation & promote the competition and to ensure the quality of works, the pre-qualification criteria has been fixed as: "In case of Roads and Bridge works costing more than Rs. Two Crore"(As per MP Govt. Memo No.2582479/ 2025/19/Yo/ 813 Bhopal date 25/03/2025)**
- 5) **Additional' Performance Security:-To discourage the bidders from quoting the unworkable rates and, thereby ensuring the quality of works, the Government has decided to impose additional performance guarantee which shall be decided as under:- "Equal to an amount arrived at, by multiplying the contract amount with difference of percentage between percent rates (below/minus) of successful bid and 11Yo percent (below/minus), considering bid rates less than Ten percent below PAC, to be unworkable and shall require additional performance security (guarantee), valid up to Till stipulated time of completion plus three months (Amended as per MP Govt. Circular No. F-53/02/2011/Yo/19/524 Bhopal date 14/02/2025)"**
- 6) **Pre-bid qualification for required key personnel, lab equipment and plant & machinery: Requirement of key personal, Lab Equipment and plant & Machinery shall be as per Annexure -1 (Format: I -3 to I -5) I**
- 7) **Procurement of Bitumen: - To ensure the quality and traceability of bitumen used in the works, contractors shall procure bitumen from domestic Make-in-India Public Sector oil refineries that manufacture Bitumen by processing 'crude oil. The bidder must submit documentary evidence that the supplying refinery adheres to all applicable national quality and safety standards.**

Contractors shall mandatorily upload **digitally verifiable invoices and quality test certificates** of the procured bitumen from the concerned refinery along with each running bill. Payment shall be released only after successful verification of these documents through the online portal or by the concerned authority. '

SECTION 4

BILL OF QUANTITIES (BOQ)

General Description of work: CONSTRUCTION OF PARKING STAND IN DISTRICT COURT KATNI

Probable Amount of Contract:

(Rs. In Words) **Rs.**

(Rs. In Figure 3.88 Lacs

S. No.	Particulars of Item of Work	Quantity	Unit	Rate	Amount (in figure)	Amount (in words)	Remarks
I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII
As Per Schedule Attached							
	~						
	Total Amount (Rs. In Figure)						

Total Amount (Rs. In Words)

—

Executive Engineer,
PWD Division Katni

SECTION 5

AGREEMENT

FORM

AGREEMENT

This agreement, made on thebetween **Executive Engineer P.W.D. Division Katni** (name and address of Employer) (hereinafter called "the Employer) and (name and address of contractor) hereinafter called "the Contractor" of the other part.

Whereas the Employer is desirous that the **CONSTRUCTION OF PARKING STAND IN DISTRICT COURT KATNI** (name and identification number of Contract) (Here in after called "the Works") and the, Employer has accepted the Bid by the Contractor for the execution and completion of such Works and the remedying of any defects therein, at a cost of **Rs...**

NOW THIS AGREEMENT WITNESSED as follows:

1. In this Agreement, words and expression shall have the same meanings as are respectively assigned to them in the conditions of contract hereinafter referred to and they shall be deemed to form and be read and construed as part of this Agreement.
2. In consideration of the payments to be made by the Employer to the Contractor as hereinafter mentioned, the Contractor hereby covenants with the Employer to execute and complete the Works and remedy any defects therein in conformity in all aspects with the provisions of the contract.
3. The Employer hereby covenants to pay the Contractor in consideration of the execution and completion of the Works and the remedying the defects wherein Contract Price or such other sum as may become payable under the provisions of the Contract at the times and in the manner prescribed by the Contract.
4. The following documents shall be deemed to form and be ready and construed as part of this Agreement viz.
 - i. letter of Acceptance
 - ii. Contractor's Bid
 - iii. Condition of Contract: General and Special
 - iv. Contract Data v. Bid Data vi. Drawings
 - vii. Bill of Quantities and
 - viii. Any other documents listed in the Contract Data as forming part of the Contract.

In witnessed whereof the parties there to have caused this Agreement to be executed the day and year first before written.

The Common Seal of _____ was hereunto affixed in the presence of:

Signed, Sealed and Delivered by the said _____

_____ in the presence of:

Executive Engineer
PWD Dn

Binding Signature of Contractor

मध्य प्रदेश शासन
लोक निर्माण विभाग
भोपाल

क्रमांक 4573/सी/2017/19/बी
प्रति

भोपाल, दिनांक 30/10/2017

1. प्रथम संचालक
म.प्र. रोड डेवलपमेंट कार्पो. लिमि.
अरेरा हिल्स, भोपाल।
2. परियोजना संचालक,
लोक निर्माण विभाग,
परियोजना विद्यान्वयन ईकाई,
भोपाल।

प्रमुख अभियंता,
लोक निर्माण विभाग,
निर्माण भवन, भोपाल।

विषय: कांक्रिट कार्यों में क्रशड स्टोन सैंड के उपयोग हेतु भाषणम्।

- संदर्भ:
1. म.प्र. शासन लोक निर्माण विभाग का पत्र क्र. 4098/2017/19/बी भोपाल दिनांक 27.07.2017
 2. प्रमुख अभियंता कार्यालय का परिपत्र क्र. संचार/लौनिवि/2018/1382 भोपाल दिनांक 28.04.2016
 3. परियोजना संचालक, लौनिवि पी.आई.यू. का परिपत्र क्र. एक 64-7/2018/क्रशड सैंड/कार्य/पी.डी./2744 भोपाल दिनांक 08.09.2015

कांक्रिट कार्यों में क्रशड स्टोन सैंड के उपयोग हेतु जारी शासन के संदर्भित पत्र में उल्लेखित निर्देशों में आशिक सशोषन करते हुए Manufactured Sand के उपयोग की मात्रा अधिकतम 75 प्रतिशत करने की अनुमति प्रदान की जाती है। शासन के परिपत्र क्र. 4098/2017/19/बी भोपाल दिनांक 27.07.2017 में उल्लेखित निर्देश निम्नानुसार कयावत रहेंगे :-

1. कांक्रिट के कार्यों में उपयोग किये जाने वाली Crushed Stone Sand भारतीय मानक IS 383 : 2016 अनुसार होनी चाहिये।
2. क्रशर सैंड Vertical Shaft Impactor प्लांट से ही निर्मित होना चाहिये अन्य प्लांट से नहीं।
3. क्रशर सैंड का Fineness Modulus चेक करने के उपरान्त ही उपयोग करें।
4. क्रशर सैंड का ग्रेडेशन IS 383 : 2016 के अनुसार होना चाहिए।
5. क्रशर सैंड के पार्टीकल्स फ्लेकी नहीं होना चाहिए।
6. क्रशर सैंड के पार्टीकल्स Cubical with ground edges होना चाहिए।

(चन्द्रप्रकाश/अप्रवाल)
सचिव

मध्य प्रदेश शासन, लोक निर्माण विभाग

कार्यालय प्रमुख अभियंता,
मध्य प्रदेश लोक निर्माण विभाग,

"निर्माण भवन", प्लॉट नं. 27-28 प्रथम तल अरेरा हिल्स, मध्य प्रदेश भोपाल

28/टेविनकल संकुल/संचार/2016/4782

भोपाल, दिनांक 13/11/17

समस्त मुख्य अभियंता, संसदीय अधीक्षण संघी, समस्त कार्यवाहक संघी लौनिवि की ओर आचार्यक

पत्र हेतु संलग्न प्रेषित है।

मुख्य अभियंता (सी/बी/बी)

कार्यालय प्रमुख अभियंता

लोक निर्माण विभाग भोपाल

10231

Handwritten notes and signatures at the bottom of the page, including a circular stamp with the number 214 and the date 24/11/17.

मध्यप्रदेश शासन
लोक निर्माण विभाग मंत्रालय
वल्लभ भवन, भोपाल

क्रमांक एक - 58/ 24/15/19/यो

भोपाल दिनांक ...-...-2015

प्रति,

प्रमुख अभियंता
लोक निर्माण विभाग
27-28, निर्माण भवन, अटारा हिल्स,
भोपाल।

विषय- विभाग में किये जा रहे डामरीकरण कार्यों में प्रयुक्त की जाने वाली मशीनरी के संबंध में।

--0--

विभाग में चल रहे डामरीकरण कार्यों के संबंध में कार्यों की गुणवत्ता सुनिश्चित करने के लिये प्रयुक्त की जाने वाली मशीनरी के संबंध में निम्नानुसार निर्देश जारी किये जाते हैं:-

1. सड़कों के ऐसे समस्त कार्य जिनमें डामरीकरण के कार्य में डीबीएम तथा बीसी का प्रावधान रखा गया है, वहां पर न्युमेटिक टायर रोलेर का उपयोग का प्रावधान विधिदा प्रपत्र में किया जाये। ऐसे समस्त कार्य जिनमें डामरीकरण कार्य की लागत रु. 5 करोड़ से अधिक की है तथा जिनमें डीबीएम तथा बीसी का प्रावधान रखा गया है में आवश्यक रूप से न्युमेटिक रोलेर के अतिरिक्त कम्प्यूटाइज्ड बेच, मिक्स प्लांटका भी प्रावधान विधिदा प्रपत्र में किया जाये।
2. जहां भी मार्ग का कार्य डब्ल्यू एम एम लेयर आया उसके नीचे की लेयर से किया जाना है तथा डामरीकृत कार्य में डीबीएम एवं बीसी का प्रावधान है वहां डामरीकरण कार्य सेंसर पेवर से ही किया जाये। इस संबंध में डब्ल्यू एम एम की द्वितीय परत भी सेंसर पेवर से ही की जाये। जिससे डामरीकृत लेयर की मोटाई एक जैसी प्रावधानानुसार सुनिश्चित की जाकर डिजाइन्ड प्रोफाईल प्राप्त की जा सके।
3. डामरीकरण के कार्यों हेतु जो भी लोड प्लांट से साईट पर जायेंगे उनके संबंध में टेन्डर कम्प्यूटाइज्ड टिलप विभाग को प्रस्तुत करेंगे किंतु यह स्पष्ट किया जाता है कि कम्प्यूटाइज्ड टिलप गुणवत्ता का अंश नहीं मावी जायेगी तथा किये गये कार्य की गुणवत्ता संबंधित टेस्ट रिजल्ट्स के आधार पर ही आंकी जायेगी। कम्प्यूटाइज्ड टिलप की जानकारी विभाग द्वारा प्रॉपर्टी डेवेलपमें हेतु उपयोग में ली जा सकती है।

(जी. पी. अग्रवाल)

सचिव

म.प. शासन, लोक निर्माण विभाग



10

पृ. क्रमांक एक - 58/ 24/15/19/यो 4942

भोपाल दिनांक 6-8-2015

प्रतिलिपि:-

- 1. निज सहायक, मानवीय मंत्री जी लोक निर्माण विभाग भोपाल।
- 2. सनरल मुख्य अभियंता, लोक निर्माण विभाग, मध्य प्रदेश। **मध्य प्रदेश जवल्पुर**
- 3. सनरल अधीक्षण यंत्री, लोक निर्माण विभाग, मध्य प्रदेश।
- 4. सनरल कार्यपालन यंत्री लोक निर्माण विभाग, मध्य प्रदेश।

मध्य प्रदेश
 सहायक
 म.प्र. शासन
 लोक निर्माण विभाग
 भोपाल

(सी. पी. अकपाल)
 सचिव
 म.प्र. शासन, लोक निर्माण विभाग

कार्यालय प्रमुख अभियंता
लोक निर्माण विभाग मध्यप्रदेश

27-28, निर्माण भवन, एनएम हाट, अरेरा इस्ट, भोपाल (म. प्र.)
Website: www.mppwd.gov.in Email: pwwbhop@mp.nic.in
Tel. No. -0755-2551485 Fax No.- 0755-2556327

क्रमांक/लोगिचि/2015/संचार/ 1063
पति,

भोपाल दिनांक 02-05-2015

समस्त मुख्य अभियंता/
समस्त अधीक्षण यंत्री/
समस्त कार्यपालक यंत्री
लोक निर्माण विभाग, मध्यप्रदेश।

विषय:- कांक्रिट मार्ग (रीजिड पेवमेंट) निर्माण के कार्यों में गुणवत्ता सुनिश्चित करने के संबंध में निर्देश।

--00--

कतिपय प्रकरणों में यह देखने में आया है कि विभाग में कांक्रिट पेवमेंट के जो कार्य कराये जा रहे हैं वे निर्धारित मानक स्तर के नहीं हैं। ऐसी स्थिति में कांक्रिट पेवमेंट में या तो गहरे क्रेक परिलक्षित होते हैं अथवा मार्ग की सतह अत्यंत खराब हो जाती है। इस प्रकार की परिस्थिति पीवचूरी कार्य में प्रयुक्त की जा रही कांक्रिट की अल्प गुणवत्ता के कारण ही मुख्यतः होती है।

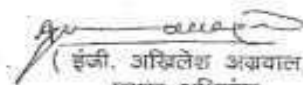
उपरोक्त परिस्थितियों को ध्यान में रखते हुये कांक्रिट पेवमेंट की गुणवत्ता सुनिश्चित करने के मान से निम्नानुसार निर्देश प्रसारित किये जाते हैं:-

- अ. कांक्रिट मार्ग के निर्माण हेतु एमओआरटी एण्ड एच, आई आर डी एवं आई एस के संबंधित निर्देशों / मापदण्डों का पालन किया जाये।
- ब. गुणवत्ता की दृष्टि से इन कार्यों के संबंध में निम्नानुसार मुख्य बिन्दुओं का पालन आवश्यक रूप से सुनिश्चित किया जाये -
 1. ड्रायलीन कांक्रिट के कार्य पर प्रत्येक 1000 वर्गमीटर के कार्य हेतु कामप्रेसिव स्ट्रेंथ की टेस्टिंग के लिये कम से कम 3 सैम्पल्स लिये जायें (संदर्भ आई एस 516 एवं एम ओ आर टी एण्ड एच क्लाज 903.5.1.1)।
 2. पेवमेंट कांक्रिट के कार्य पर प्रत्येक 150 क्यूबिक मीटर कार्य के लिये कम से कम 3 बीम एवं 3 क्यूब स्पेसिमेन लिये जायें। 1 स्पेसिमेन में 6 क्यूब तथा 6 बीम होंगे जिनमें से तीन 7 दिवस के पश्चात तथा तीन 28 दिवस के पश्चात टेस्ट किये जायेंगे। यदि एक कार्य दिवस में 150 क्यूबिक मीटर से कम कार्य किया जाता है तो भी कम से कम उपरोक्तानुसार 3-3 स्पेसिमेन लिये जाने होंगे (संदर्भ आई एस 516 एवं एम ओ आर टी एण्ड एच क्लाज 903.5.2.1)।

IT cell
Applied -
E.
02/05

(86)

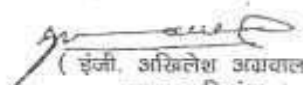
3. पेवमेंट कांक्रिट का कार्य किये जाने से पश्चात थीम एवं कांक्रिट क्यूरिंग की 7 दिवस स्ट्रेच टैक पाये जाने पर टेकदार को संबंधित कार्य का 50 प्रतिशत भुगतान किया जा सकेगा। कास्टिंग के 28 दिवस पश्चात पेवमेंट से कोर कटर के माध्यम से सेम्पल्स लिये जाकर तथा उनकी टेस्टिंग विभागीय एवं एनएवीएल प्रयोगशालाओं में पूर्व निर्देशों के अनुसार किये जाने तथा किया गया कार्य मापदण्ड के अनुसार पाये जाने पर ही शेष 50 प्रतिशत राशि का भुगतान किया जाये। यह स्पष्ट किया जाता है कि यदि कार्य 28 दिवस की टेस्टिंग में मानक अनुसार (मोटाई एवं कामोपेक्षित स्ट्रेच के मान से) नहीं पाया जाता है तो संबंधित कार्य अमान्य करते हुये, इसके विरुद्ध पूर्व में किये गये 50 प्रतिशत भुगतान की रिकवरी तत्काल संबंधित क्लि से की जाये।
4. यह स्पष्ट किया जाता है कि सामान्यतः कोर हेतु 1 कि.मी. लंबाई के कार्य में 3 कोर सेम्पल्स लिये जायें। 1 कि.मी. से कम लंबाई के कार्य में 2 सेम्पल भी लिये जा सकते हैं। सेम्पल ऐसे स्थानों से लिये जायें जहां विजुअल इंस्पेक्शन से कांक्रिट की गुणवत्ता संदेहरूप में है। जहां से भी सेम्पल लिये जायें उस होल को तत्काल एम40 कांक्रिट से भरवाया जाना भी सुनिश्चित किया जाये।
5. भविष्य में जिन कार्य पर कांक्रिट पेवमेंट का पूर्ण अथवा आंशिक कार्य किया जाना है उनमें निविदा बुलाते समय इस परिपत्र को निविदा प्रारूप का भाग बनाया जाये।


(इंजी. अखिलेश अग्रवाल)
प्रमुख अभियंता
लोक निर्माण विभाग मध्यप्रदेश

पृ. क्रमांक/लोनिदि/संवार/2015/ 1070
प्रतिलिपि:-

भोपाल,दिनांक 02-05-2015

1. विशेष सहायक, माननीय मंत्री जी, म.प्र. शासन लोक निर्माण विभाग भोपाल।
2. प्रमुख सचिव, म.प्र. शासन, लोक निर्माण विभाग मंत्रालय, भोपाल।
3. वरिष्ठ निज सहायक, प्रमुख अभियंता लोक निर्माण विभाग भोपाल।


(इंजी. अखिलेश अग्रवाल)
प्रमुख अभियंता
लोक निर्माण विभाग मध्यप्रदेश

कार्यालय प्रमुख अभियंता

लोक निर्माण विभाग मध्यप्रदेश

27-28, निर्माण भवन, प्रथम तल, अरेरा हिल्स, भोपाल (म. प्र.)

Website : www.mppwd.gov.in

Email : pwdbhop@mp.nic.in

Telephone No.-0755-2551485 Fax No.- 0755-2556527

क्र संचार/लोनिवि/सर्कुलर /2016/ 2629
प्रति,

भोपाल दिनांक 09-8-2016

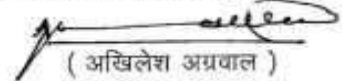
समस्त मुख्य अभियंता,
म.प्र. लोक निर्माण विभाग,
..... परिक्षेत्र

विषय:- मार्ग निर्माण कार्यों में फ्लाई ऐश उपयोग करने बाबत।

विभाग में फ्लाई ऐश से अर्थ बर्क के कार्य हेतु पूर्व जारी किये गये निर्देशों को अधिक्रमित करते हुये निम्नानुसार निर्देश जारी किये जाते हैं:-

1. सड़कों के इम्बेकमेंट का कार्य आई.आर.सी. स्पेशल पब्लिकेशन 58-2001 के अनुसार किया जाये।
2. ऐसे सड़क कार्य तथा आर.ओ.बी. के कार्य जिसमें इम्बेकमेंट की ऊँचाई 3 मीटर से अधिक हो में फ्लाई ऐश का उपयोग अनिवार्य रूप से किया जाये। यहां पर यह स्पष्ट किया जाता है जिसमें आर.ई.वाल का निर्माण किया जाना है उसमें फ्लाई ऐश का उपयोग न किया जाये।

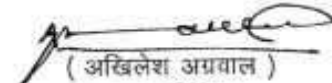
यह निर्देश केवल उन्हीं प्रकरणों में प्रभावशील होंगे जिसमें निर्माण कार्य थर्मल स्टेशन से 300 किलोमीटर की दूरी की परिधि में हों। उपरोक्तानुसार निर्देशों का कड़ाई से पालन किया जाये तथा इसे अनुबंध का हिस्सा भी बनाया जाये।


(अखिलेश अग्रवाल)
प्रमुख अभियंता
लोक निर्माण विभाग, मध्यप्रदेश

पृ. क्र. संचार/लोनिवि/सर्कुलर /2016/ 2630
प्रतिलिपि -

भोपाल दिनांक 09-8-2016

1. निज सहायक, माननीय मंत्रीजी लोक निर्माण विभाग ।
2. प्रमुख सचिव, म.प्र. शासन, लोक निर्माण विभाग, भोपाल ।
3. समस्त अधीक्षण यंत्री, म.प्र. लोक निर्माण विभाग
4. समस्त कार्यपालन यंत्री, म.प्र. लोक निर्माण विभाग
5. आई.टी.रोल, कार्यालय प्रमुख अभियंता, लोक निर्माण विभाग, भोपाल की ओर। परिपत्र गैल से समस्त संबंधित को प्रेषित किये जाने एवं विभाग की वेबसाइट पर अपलोड किये जाने हेतु अग्रेषित ।


(अखिलेश अग्रवाल)
प्रमुख अभियंता
लोक निर्माण विभाग, मध्यप्रदेश

कार्यालय प्रमुख अभियंता,

म.प्र. लोक निर्माण विभाग, 27-28, निर्माण भवन, प्रथम तल, अरेरा हिल्स, भोपाल
Website : www.mppwd.gov.in Phone No. - 0755-2551485, Fax - 2556527 Email : pwbhop@mp.nic.in

क्रमांक/लोनवि/2016/सर्कुलर/संचार/3625 भोपाल, दिनांक 25/10/2016
प्रति,

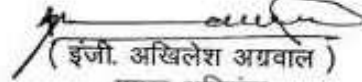
समस्त मुख्य अभियंता,
समस्त अधीक्षण यंत्री,
समस्त कार्यपालन यंत्री,
लोक निर्माण विभाग, मध्यप्रदेश ।

विषय :- कांक्रीट मार्ग (रीजिड पेवमेंट) निर्माण के कार्यों में गुणवत्ता सुनिश्चित करने के संबंध में निर्देश।
संदर्भ:- इस कार्यालय का परिपत्र क्रमांक लोनवि/2015/संचार/1069 भोपाल दिनांक 2-5-2016

उपरोक्त संदर्भित परिपत्र के बिन्दु क्रमांक-3 में निम्नानुसार आंशिक संशोधन किया जाता है।

पेवमेंट कांक्रीट का कार्य किये जाने के पश्चात बीम एवं कांक्रीट की 7 दिवस की स्ट्रेंथ ठीक पाये जाने पर ठेकेदार को संबंधित कार्य का 50 प्रतिशत भुगतान किये जाने के प्रावधान के स्थान पर 75 प्रतिशत का भुगतान किया जाये। शेष 25 प्रतिशत भुगतान 28 दिवस के पश्चात कार्य मापदण्डानुसार पाये जाने पर किया जाये। शेष निर्देश पूर्वानुसार ही रहेंगे।

उपरोक्त निर्देशों का कड़ाई से पालन किया जाना सुनिश्चित किया जाये।


(इंजी. अखिलेश अग्रवाल)
प्रमुख अभियंता
लोक निर्माण विभाग मध्यप्रदेश

पु. क्रमांक/लोनवि/2016/सर्कुलर/संचार/ भोपाल, दिनांक 25/10/2016
प्रतिलिपि -

1. विशेष सहायक, माननीय मंत्री जी, म.प्र. शासन, लोक निर्माण विभाग भोपाल।
2. प्रमुख सचिव, म.प्र. शासन, लोक निर्माण विभाग, मंत्रालय, भोपाल।
3. वरिष्ठ निज सहायक, प्रमुख अभियंता लोक निर्माण विभाग निर्माण भवन अरेरा हिल्स, भोपाल।

1
(इंजी. अखिलेश अग्रवाल)
प्रमुख अभियंता
लोक निर्माण विभाग मध्यप्रदेश

मध्यप्रदेश शासन
लोक निर्माण विभाग
मंत्रालय

क्रमांक 4977/6871/2017/19/यो
प्रति,

भोपाल, दिनांक 23/09/2017

- ✓ प्रमुख अभियंता,
लोक निर्माण विभाग,
भोपाल।
- 2 प्रबंध संचालक,
म.प्र. रोड डेवलपमेंट कार्पो. लि.,
भोपाल।
- 3 समस्त मुख्य अभियंता (रा.रा. सहित),
लोक निर्माण विभाग,
म.प्र.

विषय: सड़क मार्गों में वर्तमान अनुबंधों के अंतर्गत परफारमेंस गारंटी को समाप्त किया जाना।
संदर्भ: प्रमुख अभियंता लोक निर्माण विभाग भोपाल का पत्र क्र. 401/सा/विधिघ/
103/2016/1080 दिनांक 17.11.2016

म.प्र. शासन लोक निर्माण विभाग के पत्र क्र. एक-41/1/9/यो/0 दिनांक 31.10.2005 से सड़क मार्गों में वर्तमान अनुबंधों के अंतर्गत परफारमेंस गारंटी को समाप्त किया जाने के आदेश जारी किये गये थे, के सम्बन्ध में राज्य शासन एतद् द्वारा इस आदेश के तात्पर्य में निम्न निर्देश जारी किये जाते हैं।

उन सड़कों पर जहाँ राज्य शासन अध्या सड़क परिवहन एवं राजमार्ग मंत्रालय, भारत सरकार द्वारा पुनः किन्ही अन्य योजना में मार्ग का उन्नयन करने की स्वीकृति जारी की जाती है, वहाँ निम्न तालिकाओं के अनुसार राशि वसूल कर परफारमेंस गारंटी की राशि ठेकेदार द्वारा विमुक्त की जाये।

तालिका क्रमांक-1

(3 वर्ष की पी.जी. हेतु)

पूर्ण किये गये वर्ष (वास्तविक पूर्णता की तिथि)	वसूली जाने वाली राशि (कुल परफारमेंस गारंटी राशि का प्रतिशत)	विमुक्त की जाने वाली राशि (कुल परफारमेंस गारंटी राशि का प्रतिशत)
प्रथम वर्ष तक	प्रथम तिमाही	60 प्रतिशत
	द्वितीय तिमाही	55 प्रतिशत
	तृतीय तिमाही	60 प्रतिशत
	चतुर्थ तिमाही	45 प्रतिशत
1 से 2 वर्ष तक	प्रथम तिमाही	40 प्रतिशत
	द्वितीय तिमाही	35 प्रतिशत
	तृतीय तिमाही	30 प्रतिशत
	चतुर्थ तिमाही	25 प्रतिशत
2 से 3 वर्ष तक	प्रथम तिमाही	20 प्रतिशत
	द्वितीय तिमाही	15 प्रतिशत
	तृतीय तिमाही	10 प्रतिशत
	चतुर्थ तिमाही	05 प्रतिशत
3 से 4 वर्ष तक	-	00 प्रतिशत

श्री शंकर
10/10
सामान्य
CECD
नाम
254476
9/10/17

h

21-Sep-2017 09:50:38 AM

प्रकरण क्र.-2 : वे सड़के जिनकी परफारमेंस गारंटी अवधि (4 वर्ष) हो।

जहाँ 4 वर्ष की परफारमेंस गारंटी हो वहाँ परफारमेंस गारंटी में से वसूली एवं विमुक्त की जाने वाली राशि सारिका क्रमांक-2 के अनुसार होगी।

सारिका क्रमांक-2

(4 वर्ष की पी.जी. हेतु)

पूर्ण किये गये वर्ष (वार्षिक पूर्णता की तिथि)	वसूली जाने वाली राशि (कुल परफारमेंस गारंटी राशि का प्रतिशत)	विमुक्त की जाने वाली राशि (कुल परफारमेंस गारंटी राशि का प्रतिशत)
प्रथम वर्ष तक	60 प्रतिशत	40 प्रतिशत
	द्वितीय तिमाही	43.75 प्रतिशत
	तृतीय तिमाही	47.50 प्रतिशत
	चतुर्थ तिमाही	51.25 प्रतिशत
1 से 2 वर्ष (द्वितीय वर्ष)	45.00 प्रतिशत	55.00 प्रतिशत
	द्वितीय तिमाही	58.75 प्रतिशत
	तृतीय तिमाही	62.5 प्रतिशत
	चतुर्थ तिमाही	66.25 प्रतिशत
3 वर्ष (तृतीय वर्ष)	30 प्रतिशत	70 प्रतिशत
	द्वितीय तिमाही	73.75 प्रतिशत
	तृतीय तिमाही	77.50 प्रतिशत
	चतुर्थ तिमाही	81.25 प्रतिशत
3 वर्ष (तृतीय वर्ष)	15.00 प्रतिशत	85.00 प्रतिशत
	द्वितीय तिमाही	88.75 प्रतिशत
	तृतीय तिमाही	92.50 प्रतिशत
	चतुर्थ तिमाही	96.25 प्रतिशत
4 से अधिक	0 प्रतिशत	100 प्रतिशत

सारिका क्रमांक-3

(6 वर्ष की पी.जी. हेतु)

पूर्ण किये गये वर्ष (वार्षिक पूर्णता की तिथि)	वसूली जाने वाली राशि (कुल परफारमेंस गारंटी राशि का प्रतिशत)	विमुक्त की जाने वाली राशि (कुल परफारमेंस गारंटी राशि का प्रतिशत)
प्रथम वर्ष तक	60 प्रतिशत	40 प्रतिशत
	द्वितीय तिमाही	42.5 प्रतिशत
	तृतीय तिमाही	45.00 प्रतिशत
	चतुर्थ तिमाही	47.5 प्रतिशत
1 से 2 वर्ष (द्वितीय वर्ष)	50.00 प्रतिशत	50.00 प्रतिशत
	द्वितीय तिमाही	52.05 प्रतिशत
	तृतीय तिमाही	54.00 प्रतिशत
	चतुर्थ तिमाही	56.00 प्रतिशत

२

31-Aug-2019 10:42:10 AM

2 से 3 वर्ष (तृतीय वर्ष)	प्रथम तिमाही	40.00 प्रतिशत	60.00 प्रतिशत
	द्वितीय तिमाही	37.5 प्रतिशत	62.5 प्रतिशत
	तृतीय तिमाही	35.00 प्रतिशत	65.00 प्रतिशत
	चतुर्थ तिमाही	32.5 प्रतिशत	67.5 प्रतिशत
3 से 4 वर्ष (चतुर्थ वर्ष)	प्रथम तिमाही	30.00 प्रतिशत	70.00 प्रतिशत
	द्वितीय तिमाही	27.5 प्रतिशत	72.5 प्रतिशत
	तृतीय तिमाही	25.00 प्रतिशत	75.00 प्रतिशत
	चतुर्थ तिमाही	22.5 प्रतिशत	77.5 प्रतिशत
4 से 5 वर्ष (पंचम वर्ष)	प्रथम तिमाही	20.00 प्रतिशत	80.00 प्रतिशत
	द्वितीय तिमाही	15.00 प्रतिशत	85.00 प्रतिशत
	तृतीय तिमाही	10.00 प्रतिशत	90.00 प्रतिशत
	चतुर्थ तिमाही	05.00 प्रतिशत	95.00 प्रतिशत
5 वर्ष से अधिक	-	0 प्रतिशत	100 प्रतिशत

इस संबंध में कार्यवाही करते समय निम्न बिन्दुओं का विशेष ध्यान रखा जावे :-

- 1- उक्त निर्देश प्रदेश के अधीन सभी राष्ट्रीय राजमार्ग, राज्य राजमार्ग, मुख्य जिला मार्ग, अन्य जिला मार्ग एवं प्राचीन मार्ग पर लागू होंगे।
- 2- उपरोक्त निर्देशों को भविष्य में बुलाई जाने वाली निविदाओं में विशेष शर्त के रूप में सम्मिलित किया जाये।
- 3- मन्त्री निधि तथा सी.आर.एफ. योजना में निर्मित सड़कों पर यह कार्यवाही केवल अति-आवश्यक स्थिति निर्मित होने पर ही की जाये।
- 4- यह पुनः स्पष्ट किया जाता है कि निर्धारित अवधि से पूर्व परफारमेंस गारन्टी आशिक रूप से विमुक्त करने की कार्यवाही उन्हीं मार्गों के लिए की जाये, जिन पर राज्य शासन द्वारा अथवा सड़क परिवहन एवं राजमार्ग मंत्रालय, भारत सरकार द्वारा किसी अन्य योजना में मार्ग के उन्नयन/पुनर्निर्माण के लिए स्वीकृति जारी की गई हो।

सहपत्र- शून्य

महोदय के राज्यपाल के नाम से
तथा अर्द्धसामुदायिक

(मन्त्रप्रकाश अग्रवाल)
सचिव

महोदय शासन, लोक निर्माण विभाग
भोपाल, दिनांक 23/09/2017

पू.क्रमांक 4278/8871/2017/19/यो
प्रतिलिपि-

- 1- समस्त अधीक्षण यंत्री, लोक निर्माण विभाग, म.प्र.
 - 2- समस्त कार्यपालन यंत्री, लोक निर्माण विभाग, म.प्र. (राष्ट्रीय राजमार्ग संभाग सहित)
 - 3- निज सचिव, माननीय मंत्री जी लोक निर्माण विभाग, भोपाल।
- की ओर सूचनाार्थ (केवल स.क्र. 3 हेतु) एवं आवश्यक कार्यवाही हेतु अर्पित।

सहपत्र- शून्य

महोदय शासन, लोक निर्माण विभाग

**OFFICE OF THE ENGINEER-IN-CHIEF
MADHYA PRADESH PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT
27-28 Nirman Bhawan Arera Hills, Bhopal (M.P.)**

Website : www.mppwd.gov.in

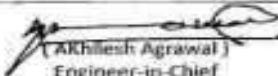
Email: gwdbhop@mp.nic.in

Tel. No. 0755-2551485, Fax 2556527

**SCHEDULE OF RATES FOR ROAD & BRIDGE WORKS (w.e.f. 29-08-2017)
(ERRATA/AMMENDMENT/ ADDENDUM No. 2)**

The following Amendments are made in the SOR for Road & Bridge Works issued by The Engineer-in-Chief MP PWD w.e.f 29-08-2017

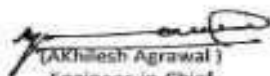
Ref.	Existing text	Amended text
General Notes Road Works, Note No. 3) Page No. 4	Note No. 3 The rates for any items shall include all such activities which are described in the corresponding items of "Specifications for road and bridge works" (5th Revision). In addition to these activities the rates shall be deemed to include charges for lease of borrow areas/ mines, royalty of material consumed in the works, any other taxes/toll imposed etc. if any, unless otherwise provided in the contract.	Note No. 3 The rates for any items shall include all such activities which are described in the corresponding items of "Specifications for road and bridge works" (5th Revision). In addition to these activities the rates shall be deemed to include charges for lease of borrow areas/ mines, royalty of material consumed in the works, any other taxes /toll imposed etc. if any, except GST unless otherwise provided in the contract.
General Notes Bridge Works Note No. 12 Page No. 7	12). ROYALTY AND OTHER TAXES Royalty, Octroi duty and all other taxes are included in the rates. No extra on this account shall be payable unless otherwise provided in the contract.	12). ROYALTY AND OTHER TAXES Royalty, Octroi duty and all other taxes except GST are included in the rates. No extra on this account shall be payable unless otherwise provided in the contract.


(Akhilesh Agrawal)
Engineer-in-Chief
MP PWD, Bhopal
Bhopal, dated 16-10-2017

Endt. No. SOR/Road/Comm./2016/ 44/4

Copy is forwarded to :

1. PA to Hon'ble Minister, PWD Bhopal.
2. The Principal Secretary, Govt. of M.P. MP PWD, Bhopal.
3. The Director General (Road Development), Ministry of Road Transport & Highway (Road Wing), Transport, New Delhi.
4. The Secretary to The Govt. of MP PWD, Bhopal.
5. The Chief Technical Examiner, MP Bhopal.
6. The Commissioner, Housing & Environment, Bhopal.
7. The Accountant General, MP Gwalior/ Bhopal.
8. The Secretary, Lokayukta, MP Bhopal.
9. All Chief Engineers MP PWD.
10. The Engineer in Chief, MPRDC, Bhopal.
11. The Chief Engineer, Rural Engineer Services MP Bhopal.
12. The Commissioner, Bhopal.
13. The Collector, Bhopal.
14. The Superintending Engineer, Capital Project Circle, CPA Bhopal.
15. All Superintending Engineer MP PWD,
16. All Executive Engineer, MP PWD.


(Akhilesh Agrawal)
Engineer-in-Chief
MP PWD, Bhopal

मध्यप्रदेश शासन,
लोक निर्माण विभाग,
मंत्रालय

क्रमांक एफ-53/1/2012/19/यो 833

भोपाल, दिनांक 11 फरवरी, 2016

प्रति,

- परियोजना संचालक
परियोजना कियान्वयन इकाई,
लोक निर्माण विभाग,
मध्यप्रदेश, भोपाल।
- प्रमुख अभियंता,
लोक निर्माण विभाग,
मध्यप्रदेश, भोपाल।

विषय :- नये निविदा प्रपत्र की कंडिका 27.4 के अधीन कार्यवाही करने संबंधी दिशा निर्देश बाबत।


संदर्भ :- परियोजना संचालक पीआईयू की टीप क्रमांक 85 दिनांक 25.1.2016

विभागीय कार्यों हेतु पूर्व में लागू अनुबंध प्रपत्र फार्म A की कंडिका-14 के संबंध में निर्णय लिये जाने के संबंध में शासन के पत्र क्रमांक एफ 52/1/10/यो/19/4656, दिनांक 3/9/2011 द्वारा निर्देश जारी किये गये थे।

2/ वर्तमान में विभाग के कार्यों के लिये नये निविदा प्रपत्र दिनांक 1/1/2014 से लागू किया गया है। उक्त निविदा प्रपत्र की कंडिका 27.4 पूर्व लागू अनुबंध की धारा-14 के समान प्रावधान निहित है। अतः शासन के उक्त आदेश दिनांक 3/9/2011 द्वारा जारी निर्देश नये निविदा प्रपत्र की कंडिका 27.4 के अंतर्गत की जाने वाली कार्यवाही पर समान रूप से लागू होंगे।

उक्त निर्देश तत्काल प्रभाव से लागू होंगे।

सहपत्र- शून्य।


11.02.2016
(चन्द्रप्रकाश अग्रवाल)
सचिव,

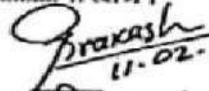
म.प्र. शासन, लोक निर्माण विभाग

पृ०क्र० एफ 53/1/2012/19/यो. 834

प्रतिलिपि :-

भोपाल, दिनांक 11 फरवरी, 2016

- समस्त मुख्य अभियंता, लोक निर्माण विभाग, मध्यप्रदेशपरिक्षेत्र।
- समस्त अतिरिक्त परियोजना संचालक, पीआईयू, मध्यप्रदेशपरिक्षेत्र।


11.02.2016
सचिव,
म.प्र. शासन, लोक निर्माण विभाग

मध्यप्रदेश शासन
लोक निर्माण विभाग
मंत्रालय

क्रमांक एफ-58/5/2012/19/यो 2576
प्रति,

भोपाल दिनांक 06/09/2019

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1 प्रमुख अभियंता
लोक निर्माण विभाग
भोपाल। | 2 परियोजना संचालक
लोक निर्माण विभाग
पी0आई0यू0 भोपाल। |
|---|--|

विषय:- लोक निर्माण विभाग में कार्यों की गुणवत्ता सुनिश्चित करने हेतु निर्माण सामग्री का परीक्षण लो0नि0वि0 की प्रयोगशाला अथवा आई0एस0ओ0/आई0ई0सी0 17025 के तहत मान्यता प्राप्त प्रयोगशाला के माध्यम से कराने बाबत।

संदर्भ:- सरकार का वचन पत्र बिन्दु क्रमांक 15.1 के पालन के संदर्भ में।

—0—

लोक निर्माण विभाग में कार्यों की गुणवत्ता सुनिश्चित करने के सम्बंध में सरकार के वचन पत्र बिन्दु क्रमांक-15.1 के परिप्रेक्ष्य में लोक निर्माण विभाग में निर्माण कार्यों की गुणवत्ता सुनिश्चित करने के सम्बंध में शासन द्वारा पूर्व में जारी किये गये निर्देश दिनांक 03.09.2012, 16.09.2013, 29.01.2016, 27.06.2016 एवं 8.01.2018 को तत्काल प्रभाव से निरस्त करते हुए निम्न दिशा निर्देश जारी किये जाते हैं:-

- 1 लोक निर्माण विभाग भवन/पथ, सेतु एवं परियोजना क्रियान्वयन इकाई के अधीन चल रहे सभी मूल निर्माण कार्य एवं रुपये 50 लाख से अधिक के सड़क मजबूतीकरण/नवीनीकरण कार्यों में प्रयुक्त होने वाली सामग्री एवं सम्पादित कार्यों का परीक्षण ठेकेदार द्वारा सम्बंधित स्पेसिफिकेशन/आई0आर0सी0 कोड/वी0आई0एस0 कोड में प्रावधानित फिक्सेंसी में कराना सुनिश्चित किया जावे। उक्त परीक्षण ठेकेदार द्वारा कार्य स्थल पर स्थापित प्रयोगशाला, लोक निर्माण विभाग की केन्द्रीय/क्षेत्रीय प्रयोगशाला में विभागीय अधिकारी, सुपरविजन कन्सलटेन्ट (यदि कोई नियुक्त हो) एवं ठेकेदार के प्रतिनिधि की उपस्थिति में कराने के साथ ही, परीक्षण हेतु मान्यता प्राप्त अशासकीय संस्थाओं से भी कराये जा सकेंगे।
- 2 सम्बंधित कार्यपालन यंत्री/संभागीय परियोजना यंत्री प्रत्येक उक्त सरल क्रमांक-1 के निर्धारित परीक्षणों में से कम से कम 10 प्रतिशत परीक्षण लोक निर्माण विभाग की सम्बंधित केन्द्रीय अथवा क्षेत्रीय प्रयोगशाला के माध्यम से कराना सुनिश्चित करेंगे।
- 3 निर्धारित फिक्सेंसी अनुसार सम्पादित होने वाले प्रत्येक उक्त सरल क्रमांक-1 के निर्धारित परीक्षणों में से कम से कम 10 प्रतिशत परीक्षण आई0एस0ओ0/आई0ई0सी0 17025 के तहत मान्यता प्राप्त प्रयोगशालाओं से कराया जावे।
- 4 विभागीय अथवा उपरोक्तानुसार अन्य प्रयोगशालाओं में परीक्षण पर आने वाले व्यय का अग्रिम भुगतान सम्बंधित ठेकेदार द्वारा किया जावेगा। ठेकेदार द्वारा भुगतान न करने की स्थिति में सम्बंधित विभागीय अधिकारी द्वारा प्रयोगशाला को भुगतान कर ठेकेदार के देयकों से भुगतान की राशि समायोजित की जावेगी।

- 5 विभागीय अथवा उपरोक्तानुसार अन्य प्रयोगशालाओं में सामग्रियों के नमूने विभागीय अधिकारी (सहायक यंत्री/उपयंत्री), कन्सलटेन्ट के क्वालिटी हेतु जिम्मेदार प्रतिनिधि (आर0ई0/मटेरियल इंजीनियर) व ठेकेदार के प्रतिनिधि की उपस्थिति में लिये जाकर व सील करके ही भेजे जावेंगे। उपरोक्तानुसार अन्य प्रयोगशालाओं में संयुक्त परीक्षण विभागीय अधिकारी, कन्सलटेन्ट (यदि कोई हो) व ठेकेदार के प्रतिनिधियों की उपस्थिति में किये जाकर परिणाम हस्ताक्षरित भी किये जावे।
- 6 कार्यपालन यंत्री/कन्सलटेन्ट यह सुनिश्चित करें कि सम्बंधित कार्य में सामग्री एवं कार्य का परीक्षण निर्धारित फ्रिक्वेंसी अनुसार किया गया है, तथा परीक्षण की प्रमाणित सारांश पत्रक प्रत्येक देयक के साथ अनिवार्यतः संलग्न की जावे।
- 7 मध्यप्रदेश शासन, सामान्य प्रशासन विभाग के पत्र क्रमांक एफ-10-3/2016/1-16/1-10 दिनांक 20.02.2018 के अनुसार मुख्य तकनीकी परीक्षक (सतर्कता) संगठन द्वारा किये जाने वाले निर्माण कार्यों के स्थल निरीक्षण एवं जांच के दौरान एकत्रित सामग्री का परीक्षण एन0ए0बी0एल0 अथवा आई0एस0ओ0/आई0ई0सी0 17025 के तहत मान्यता प्राप्त प्रयोगशालाओं से ही कराया जावे।

उपरोक्त निर्देश तत्काल प्रभाव से लागू किये जाते हैं। भविष्य में आमंत्रित सभी निविदाओं में उक्त निर्देशों को विशेष शर्तों के रूप में जोड़ा जावे।

(पी0सी0 बारस्कर)
सचिव

मध्यप्रदेश शासन
लोक निर्माण विभाग

भोपाल दिनांक 06/09/2019

पृ.क्रमांक एफ-58/5/2012/19/यो 2565
प्रतिलिपि:-

- 1 प्रमुख अभियंता मध्यप्रदेश रौंड डेव्लपमेंट कार्पोरेशन लिमिटेड अरेरा हिल्स भोपाल।
- 2 समस्त मुख्य अभियंता लोक निर्माण विभाग परिक्षेत्र..... मध्यप्रदेश।
- 3 समस्त अतिरिक्त परियोजना संचालक लो0नि0वि0 पी0आई0यू0.....।
- 4 समस्त अधीक्षण यंत्री लोक निर्माण विभाग..... मण्डल.....।
- 5 समस्त कार्यपालन यंत्री लोक निर्माण विभाग..... संभाग.....।
- 6 समस्त संभागीय परियोजना यंत्री, लोक निर्माण विभाग पी0आई0यू0.....।

(पी0सी0 बारस्कर)
सचिव
मध्यप्रदेश शासन
लोक निर्माण विभाग

क्रमांक 401/एम.डी.आर./निविदा/2017-18/1298

भोपाल, दिनांक 09/08/17

समस्त कार्यपालन यंत्री
लोक निर्माण विभाग सभाग

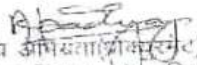
विषय:- लोक निर्माण विभाग द्वारा भविष्य में बुलाये जाने वाली निविदाओं के लिए माल एवं सेवाकर (जी०एस०टी०) के संबंध में बाबत।
संदर्भ :- मध्य प्रदेश शासन, लोक निर्माण विभाग, मंत्रालय के आदेश क्रमांक एफ/58/15/17/19/यो भोपाल, दिनांक 05 अगस्त 2017

—00—


विध्यांतर्गत संबंध में शासन के संदर्भित आदेश की छायाप्रति संलग्न कर देस है कि विभाग अंतर्गत भविष्य में बुलाई जाने वाली निविदाओं के लिए जी०एस०टी० हेतु निविदा प्रपत्र में निम्नानुसार समावेश करना सुनिश्चित करें।

SECTION 3 (Conditions of Contract)
Part - II Special Conditions of Contract [SCC]
Additional Special Conditions of Contract

BIDDERS ARE REQUIRED TO OFFER THEIR BIDS EXCLUSIVE OF APPLICABLE GST THE GST SHALL BE PAID BY THE GOVT. TO THE CONTRACTOR SEPARATELY. THE GOVT. ORDER IN THIS REGARD IS BEING UPLOADED HERE WITH साथ ही निविदा प्रपत्र में संदर्भित आदेश की छायाप्रति संलग्न की जाये।
संलग्न :- उपरोक्तानुसार।


मुख्य अभियंता (प्रमुख यंत्री)
कार्या प्रमुख अभियंता, लोक निर्माण विभाग
भोपाल (म.प्र.)
भोपाल, दिनांक 09/08/17

क्रमांक 401/एम.डी.आर./निविदा/2017-18/1298
प्रतिलिपि :- (1) समस्त मुख्य अभियंता लोक निर्माण विभाग।
(2) समस्त अधीक्षण यंत्री लोक निर्माण विभाग।
सूचनार्थ एवं आवश्यक कार्यवाही हेतु प्रस्तुत।


मुख्य अभियंता (प्रमुख यंत्री)
कार्या प्रमुख अभियंता, लोक निर्माण विभाग
भोपाल (म.प्र.)

कार्यालय प्रमुख अभियंता, मध्य प्रदेश, लोक निर्माण विभाग
"निर्माण भवन", प्लॉट नं. 27-28 प्रथम तल अरेरा हिल्स, मध्य प्रदेश भोपाल

Web Site: www.gov.in pwd mp Email:-pwdbbhop@mp.in

Phone-0755-2551372, Fax 2556527

पत्र क्रमांक 401/सा/ई-टेण्डरिंग/09/1088

भोपाल, दिनांक 05/11/2020

प्रति,

समस्त मुख्य अभियंता / मध्य प्रदेश
अधीक्षण यंत्री / कार्यपालन यंत्री
लोक निर्माण विभाग, मध्य प्रदेश।

विषय:- ई-टेण्डरिंग व्यवस्था लागू करने की प्रक्रिया संबंधी निर्देश।

- संदर्भ:- 1- म.प्र. शासन लोनिवि का पत्र क्रमांक 205/प्रस/लोनिवि/20 दिनांक 03.11.2020
2- मध्य प्रदेश शासन लोनिवि का पत्र क्रमांक एफ17-1/2010/बी/19/259 दिनांक 13.12.2018
3- मध्य प्रदेश शासन विज्ञान एवं प्रौद्योगिकी विभाग का पत्र क्रमांक 1831/2018/41-2 दिनांक 15.11.2018

—0—

उपरोक्त विषयांकित शासन के पत्र दिनांक 03.11.2020, 13.12.2018 एवं मध्य प्रदेश शासन विज्ञान प्रौद्योगिकी के पत्र दिनांक 15.11.2018 की छायाप्रतियां संलग्न है। निर्माण विभागों में इलेक्ट्रॉनिक ई.एम.डी. स्वीकृत करने के संबंध में मुख्य सचिव महोदय की अध्यक्षता में गठित बैठक दिनांक 07.12.2018 के कार्यवाही विवरण के बिन्दु क्रमांक -9 में निम्नानुसार निर्णय लिया गया था।

"वर्तमान में विभागों में ई.एम.डी. प्राप्त करने की अलग-अलग प्रक्रिया प्रचलित है। कुछ विभागों में इलेक्ट्रॉनिक ई.एम.डी. ली जाती है वही कुछ विभागों में बैंक ड्राफ्ट, बैंक गारंटी अथवा एफ.डी.आर के माध्यम से ई.एम.डी. ली जाती है। फिजिकल फार्म में ई.एम.डी. प्राप्त करने की प्रक्रिया में टेंडर प्रक्रिया की गोपनीयता भंग होने की संभावना को देखते हुये तथा इलेक्ट्रॉनिक ई.एम.डी. व्यवहारिक होने के कारण ई-टेण्डरिंग प्रक्रिया में केवल इलेक्ट्रॉनिक ई.एम.डी. के माध्यम से व्यवस्था बंधनकारी की जा रही है। इलेक्ट्रॉनिक के अलावा अन्य किसी भी रूप में ई.एम.डी. स्वीकार्य नहीं होगी"

उपरोक्त परिपेक्ष्य में आदेशित किया जाता है कि भविष्य में विभाग में आमंत्रित की जाने वाली निविदाओं में इलेक्ट्रॉनिक ई.एम.डी (RTGS, NEFT) ही स्वीकार की जाये। अन्यथा की स्थिति में निविदा प्रक्रिया दूषित मानी जावेगी। इस तरह का प्रावधान टेंडर अपलोड करते समय संबंधित अधिकारी द्वारा किया जाना होगा।

उपरोक्त व्यवस्था लागू होने से पूरी निविदा प्रक्रिया पूर्ण रूप से ऑन-लॉइन हो जायेगी तथा कोई भी अभिलेख भौतिक रूप प्राप्त करने की आवश्यकता नहीं होगी।

इस संबंध में मार्ग दर्शन के लिये स्टेण्डर्ड बिड डाक्यूमेंट में एन.आई.टी. के बिन्दु क्रमांक -3 Instructions to bidders (ITB) के क्लॉज-12 एवं 18 एवं बिड डाटा शीट के क्लॉज 12 एवं 17 में संशोधन किया जाना होगा। मार्गदर्शन हेतु किये जाने वाले संशोधनों को दर्शाते हुये प्रारूप संलग्न है। कृपया टीप करे कि एन.आई.टी. में संशोधन किये जाने हेतु संबंधित अधिकारी जिम्मेदार होंगे।

उपरोक्त आदेश तत्काल प्रभाव से लागू होंगे। इनका कंडाई से पालन किया जाना सुनिश्चित किया जावे।

सहपत्र:- उपरोक्तानुसार

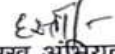
(इंजी. चन्द्र प्रकाश अग्रवाल)
प्रमुख अभियंता
लोक निर्माण विभाग, भोपाल

//2//

पृ.क्र कमांक कमांक 401/सा/ई-टेण्डरिंग/09/
प्रतिलिपि:-

भोपाल, दिनांक /11/2020

- 1- निज सचिव माननयी मंत्री लोक निर्माण विभाग, मध्यप्रदेश शासन भोपाल की ओर सूचनार्थ प्रेषित।
- 2- प्रमुख सचिव मध्यप्रदेश शासन लोक निर्माण विभाग, मंत्रालय भोपाल को उनके पत्र दिनांक 03.11.2020 के संदर्भ में सूचनार्थ प्रेषित।


प्रमुख अभियंता
लोक निर्माण विभाग, भोपाल

मध्यप्रदेश शासन
लोक निर्माण विभाग
मंत्रालय, वल्लभ भवन

क्रमांक 205 / प्रस / लोनिवि / 20

भोपाल, दिनांक :- 03-11-2020

प्रति,

1. मुख्य महाप्रबंधक,
म0प्र0 सड़क विकास निगम,
भोपाल।
2. ✓ प्रमुख अभियंता,
लोक निर्माण विभाग,
निर्माण भवन भोपाल।
3. परियोजना संचालक (पी.आई.यू.)
लोक निर्माण विभाग,
निर्माण भवन, भोपाल।


विषय:- ई-टेंडरिंग व्यवस्था लागू करने की प्रक्रिया संबंधी निर्देश।

- सन्दर्भ:- (1) म0प्र0 शासन विज्ञान एवं प्रौद्योगिकी विभाग का पत्र क्रमांक 1831/2018/41-2
दिनांक 15 नवम्बर, 2018 (संलग्न)।
(2) म0प्र0 शासन लोक निर्माण विभाग का पत्र क्रमांक एफ 17-1/2010/बी/19/259
दिनांक 13-12-2018 (संलग्न)।

मध्यप्रदेश शासन विज्ञान एवं प्रौद्योगिकी विभाग द्वारा प्रदेश में ई-टेंडरिंग व्यवस्था के सम्बंध में समय समय पर निर्देश जारी किये गये, जिनका कड़ाई से पालन किये जाने हेतु विभाग द्वारा भी निर्देश दिये गये हैं।

2. आपका ध्यान मुख्य सचिव महोदय की अध्यक्षता में गठित साधिकार समिति की 26वीं बैठक के सन्दर्भ में जारी सन्दर्भित निर्देशों की ओर पुनः आकृष्ट किया जाता है तथा निर्देशित किया जाता है कि ई-टेंडरिंग प्रक्रिया में इलेक्ट्रानिक ई.एम.डी. की व्यवस्था बंधनकारी है तथा इसके अलावा किसी भी अन्य रूप में ई.एम.डी. की मान्यता नहीं है।
3. कृपया उपरोक्त निर्धारित व्यवस्था का कड़ाई से पालन सुनिश्चित करें एवं अपने अधिनस्थ सभी निविदा संचालित करने वाले प्राधिकारियों को निर्देश देते हुए राज्य शासन को पालन प्रतिवेदन सात दिवस में प्रेषित करें।

संलग्न: 02


(नीरज मण्डलोई)
प्रमुख सचिव,
मध्यप्रदेश शासन,
लोक निर्माण विभाग

इसे वेबसाईट www.govtpress.mp.gov.in
से भी डाउन लोड किया जा सकता है.



मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र

(असाधारण)
प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 191]

भोपाल, बुधवार, दिनांक 30 जुलाई 2025—श्रावण 8, शक 1947

विधान सभा सचिवालय, मध्यप्रदेश

भोपाल, दिनांक 30 जुलाई 2025

क्र. 15147-मप्रविस-16-विधान-2025.—मध्यप्रदेश विधान सभा के प्रक्रिया तथा कार्य संचालन सम्बन्धी नियम-64 के उपबंधों के पालन में, भारतीय स्टाम्प (मध्यप्रदेश संशोधन) विधेयक, 2025 (क्रमांक 7 सन् 2025) जो विधान सभा में दिनांक 30 जुलाई, 2025 को पुरःस्थापित हुआ है. जनसाधारण की सूचना के लिए प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

ए. पी. सिंह
प्रमुख सचिव,
मध्यप्रदेश विधान सभा.

मध्यप्रदेश विधेयक

क्रमांक ७ सन् २०२५

भारतीय स्टाम्प (मध्यप्रदेश संशोधन) विधेयक, २०२५

मध्यप्रदेश राज्य को लागू हुए रूप में भारतीय स्टाम्प अधिनियम, १८९९ को और संशोधित करने हेतु विधेयक.

भारत गणराज्य के छिहत्तरवें वर्ष में मध्यप्रदेश विधान-मण्डल द्वारा निम्नलिखित रूप में यह अधिनियमित हो :-

१. (१) इस अधिनियम का संक्षिप्त नाम भारतीय स्टाम्प (मध्यप्रदेश संशोधन) अधिनियम, २०२५ है.

संक्षिप्त नाम और प्रारंभ.

(२) यह मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र में इसके प्रकाशन की तारीख से प्रवृत्त होगा.

२. मध्यप्रदेश राज्य को लागू हुए रूप में भारतीय स्टाम्प अधिनियम, १८९९ (१८९९ का संख्यांक २) (जो इसमें इसके पश्चात् मूल अधिनियम के नाम से निर्दिष्ट है) को इसमें इसके पश्चात् उपबंधित रीति में संशोधित किया जाए.

मध्यप्रदेश राज्य को लागू हुए रूप में केन्द्रीय अधिनियम, १८९९ का संख्यांक २ का संशोधन.

३. मूल अधिनियम की अनुसूची १-क में,-

अनुसूची १-क का संशोधन.

(१) अनुच्छेद ५ में, कॉलम (२) में, शब्द "पचास रुपए" के स्थान पर, शब्द "दो सौ रुपए" स्थापित किए जाएं.

(२) अनुच्छेद ६ में,-

(एक) खण्ड (ड) के उपखण्ड (दो) में, कॉलम (२) में, शब्द "एक हजार रुपए" के स्थान पर, शब्द "पांच हजार रुपए" स्थापित किए जाएं.

(दो) खण्ड (छ ख) में, उपखण्ड (एक) और (दो) के स्थान पर, निम्नलिखित उपखण्ड स्थापित किए जाएं, अर्थात् :-

“(एक) यदि संविदा मूल्य पचास लाख रुपए तक है एक हजार रुपए

(दो) यदि संविदा मूल्य पचास लाख रुपए से अधिक है दस लाख रुपए की अधिकतम सीमा के अध्यधीन रहते हुए संविदा मूल्य का ०.२ प्रतिशत.”

(तीन) खण्ड (ज) के स्थान पर, निम्नलिखित खण्ड स्थापित किए जाएं, अर्थात् :-

“(ज) यदि अन्यथा उपबंध न किया गया हो,-

(एक) जहाँ मूल्य निहित है न्यूनतम एक हजार रुपए के अध्यधीन रहते हुए, प्रत्येक दस हजार रुपए या उसके भाग के लिए एक रुपया,

- (दो) उपर्युक्त (एक) के अंतर्गत न आने वाले मामले के लिए एक हजार रुपए”.
- (३) अनुच्छेद २४ में, कॉलम (२) में, शब्द “एक हजार रुपए” के स्थान पर, शब्द “पांच हजार रुपए” स्थापित किए जाएं.
- (४) अनुच्छेद ३२ में, कॉलम (२) में, शब्द “एक हजार रुपए” के स्थान पर, शब्द “पांच हजार रुपए” स्थापित किए जाएं.
- (५) अनुच्छेद ३८ के खण्ड (ख) के उपखण्ड (दो) के पश्चात्, निम्नलिखित उपखण्ड जोड़ा जाए, अर्थात् :-
- “(तीन) उपर्युक्त (एक) एवं (दो) के अंतर्गत न आने वाले खनन पट्टों के लिए ऐसे पट्टे के अधीन देय या परिदेय पूरी रकम का २ प्रतिशत.”.
- (६) अनुच्छेद ४१-क में,-
- (एक) खण्ड (क) के उपखण्ड (एक) में, कॉलम (२) में, शब्द “पांच हजार रुपए” के स्थान पर, शब्द “दस हजार रुपए” स्थापित किए जाएं.
- (दो) खण्ड (क) के उपखण्ड (दो) में, कॉलम (२) में, शब्द “दो हजार रुपए” के स्थान पर, शब्द “पांच हजार रुपए” स्थापित किए जाएं.
- (तीन) खण्ड (ख) के उपखण्ड (एक) में, कॉलम (२) में, शब्द “दो हजार रुपए” के स्थान पर, शब्द “पांच हजार रुपए” स्थापित किए जाएं.
- (चार) खण्ड (ख) के उपखण्ड (दो) में, कॉलम (२) में, शब्द “एक हजार रुपए” के स्थान पर, शब्द “दो हजार रुपए” स्थापित किए जाएं.
- (७) अनुच्छेद ४८ में, कॉलम (१) में, स्पष्टीकरण-एक में, शब्द “नाती” के पश्चात्, शब्द “तथा भाई की मृत्यु की दशा में उसकी पत्नी व बच्चे” जोड़े जाएं.
- (८) अनुच्छेद ४९ में,-
- (एक) खण्ड क के उपखण्ड (क) में, कॉलम (२) में, शब्द “दो हजार रुपए” के स्थान पर, शब्द “पांच हजार रुपए” स्थापित किए जाएं.
- (दो) खण्ड ख के उपखण्ड (ख) में, कॉलम (२) में, शब्द “एक हजार रुपए” के स्थान पर, शब्द “पांच हजार रुपए” स्थापित किए जाएं.
- (९) अनुच्छेद ५० में,-
- (एक) खण्ड (क) में, कॉलम (२) में, शब्द “एक हजार रुपए” के स्थान पर, शब्द “दो हजार रुपए” स्थापित किए जाएं.
- (दो) खण्ड (ख) के उपखण्ड (दो) में, कॉलम (२) में, शब्द “दो हजार रुपए” के स्थान पर, शब्द “पांच हजार रुपए” स्थापित किए जाएं.

- (तीन) खण्ड (घ) में, उपखण्ड (एक) में, कॉलम (२) में, शब्द "एक हजार रुपए" के स्थान पर, शब्द "दो हजार रुपए" स्थापित किए जाएं.
- (चार) खण्ड (ङ) में, कॉलम (२) में, शब्द "एक हजार रुपए" के स्थान पर, शब्द "दो हजार रुपए" स्थापित किए जाएं.
- (पांच) खण्ड (च) में, कॉलम (२) में, शब्द "एक हजार रुपए" के स्थान पर, शब्द "दो हजार रुपए" स्थापित किए जाएं.
- (१०) अनुच्छेद ५३ में, कॉलम (२) में, शब्द "एक हजार रुपए" के स्थान पर, शब्द "पांच हजार रुपए" स्थापित किए जाएं.
- (११) अनुच्छेद ६० में, कॉलम (२) में, शब्द "एक हजार रुपए" के स्थान पर, शब्द "दो हजार रुपए" स्थापित किए जाएं.
- (१२) अनुच्छेद ६३ में, खण्ड ख में, कॉलम (२) में, शब्द "एक हजार रुपए" के स्थान पर, शब्द "पांच हजार रुपए" स्थापित किए जाएं.

उद्देश्यों और कारणों का कथन

भारतीय स्टाम्प अधिनियम, १८९९ (१८९९ का संख्यांक २) के साथ संलग्न दो अनुसूचियाँ विभिन्न प्रकार के लिखितों पर स्टाम्प शुल्क की दरें निर्धारित करती हैं. अनुसूची-एक उन लिखितों पर स्टाम्प शुल्क की दरें निर्धारित करती है, जो संविधान की सातवीं अनुसूची की संघ सूची की प्रविष्टि ९१ में प्रगणित हैं, जबकि अनुसूची १-क उन पर, जो सातवीं अनुसूची की राज्य सूची की प्रविष्टि ६३ में प्रगणित हैं.

२. मध्यप्रदेश राज्य को लागू हुए रूप में भारतीय स्टाम्प अधिनियम, १८९९ की अनुसूची १-क के विभिन्न अनुच्छेदों में संशोधन प्रस्तावित हैं. विद्यमान अनुसूची १-क वर्ष २०१४ में पुनरीक्षित की गयी. इसलिए मूल्य सूचकांक में परिवर्तन को ध्यान में रखते हुए, स्टाम्प शुल्क को युक्तिसंगत किया जाना है. तदनुसार विभिन्न अनुच्छेदों के अधीन निष्पादित नियत राशि से प्रभार्य लिखितों पर स्टाम्प शुल्क में वृद्धि की जा रही है. अतएव भारतीय स्टाम्प अधिनियम, १८९९ की अनुसूची १-क के विभिन्न अनुच्छेदों में यथोचित संशोधन प्रस्तावित हैं.

३. अतः यह विधेयक प्रस्तुत है.

भोपाल:
दिनांक २७ जुलाई, २०२५.

जगदीश देवड़ा
भारसाधक सदस्य.

"संविधान के अनुच्छेद २०७ के अधीन राज्यपाल द्वारा अनुशंसित."

ए. पी. सिंह
प्रमुख सचिव,
मध्यप्रदेश विधान सभा.

मध्यप्रदेश शासन
लोक निर्माण विभाग
मंत्रालय, भोपाल

क्रमांक एफ 53/2/2011/यो/19/2822 भोपाल, दिनांक 10 अगस्त, 2022

//आदेश//

क्रमांक एफ-3/02/2022/यो/19 : मध्यप्रदेश शासन, लोक निर्माण विभाग के समसंख्यक आदेश दिनांक 25.10.2011 एवं आदेश दिनांक 02.05.2016 के द्वारा निविदा में अव्यवहारिक दरों को हतोत्साहित करने के उद्देश्य से, ऐसी निविदाओं, जिनमें निविदा दर 15 प्रतिशत से कम भी आती है, उनमें अनुबन्ध के पूर्व सफलतम निविदाकार (L-1) ठेकेदार से अतिरिक्त परफारमेंस गारंटी (Additional Performance Gaurantee) लिये जाने हेतु मार्गदर्शी सिद्धान्त जारी किये गये हैं। वर्तमान में विभाग में प्रचलित निविदा प्रपत्र 2.10 की बिड डाटा शीट की कडिका 22 में अतिरिक्त परफारमेंस गारंटी (Additional Performance Gaurantee) के संबंध में प्रावधान प्रमुख अभियंता द्वारा किया गया है, जिसके अनुसार अतिरिक्त परफारमेंस गारंटी (Additional Performance Gaurantee) की राशि की गणना सफलतम निविदाकार (L-1) द्वारा प्रस्तुत एस.ओ.आर. से कम दर एवं 15 प्रतिशत से अधिक कम दर के अन्तर के प्रतिशत को Contract Amount (अनुबंधित राशि) से गुणा करके किया जा रहा है।

2/ राज्य शासन एतद् द्वारा, पूर्व में अतिरिक्त परफारमेंस गारण्टी (Additional Performance Gaurantee) की राशि की गणना के संबंध में जारी समस्त आदेशों को अधिक्रमित करते हुए निम्नानुसार निर्देश प्रसारित करता है:-

2(i) लागू एस.ओ.आर की तुलना में प्राप्त न्यूनतम निविदा दर (L-1) 10 प्रतिशत से अधिक नीचे (more than ten Percent below) होने पर निविदा दर पर अव्यवहारिक दर (unworkable rates) माना जावेगा। अव्यवहारिक दरें (unworkable rates) प्राप्त होने पर सफलतम निविदाकार (L-1) से प्राप्त निविदा राशि (ContractAmount) एवं एस.ओ.आर. से 10 प्रतिशत कम की निविदा राशि (Cost of PAC @ 10 percent below) के अन्तर की राशि अतिरिक्त परफारमेंस गारण्टी (Additional Performance Gaurantee) के रूप में ली जावे।

/2/

2(ii) उपरोक्तानुसार अव्यवहारिक दरों (unworkable rates) हेतु अतिरिक्त परफारमेंस गारन्टी (Additional Performance Gaurantee) की राशि लिये जाने की सूचना निविदा स्वीकृति की सूचना (Letter of acceptance) के साथ ही दी जावे एवं यह उसी प्रारूप में लिया जावे, जिस प्रारूप में अरनेस्ट मनी/निविदा की परफारमेंस गारन्टी (Earnest Money/ Contract Performance Gaurantee) ली जाती है।

2(iii) उपरोक्तानुसार अव्यवहारिक दरों (unworkable rates) के लिए अतिरिक्त परफारमेंस गारन्टी (Additional Performance Gaurantee) की राशि लेने के उपरान्त ही अनुबंध निष्पादित किया जावे।

2(iv) उपरोक्तानुसार अव्यवहारिक दरों (unworkable rates) के लिए ली गई अतिरिक्त परफारमेंस गारन्टी (Additional Performance Gaurantee) की राशि ठेकेदार द्वारा मापदण्ड अनुसार सम्पादित कराये गये कार्यों की मात्रा के अनुपात में समय-समय पर चल देयकों से चिमुक्ता (Release) की जावे। जिसके संबंध में शासन द्वारा आदेश क्रमांक एफ-53/2/2011/ यो/19/2807, दिनांक 11.07.2018 जारी किया गया है।

3 / उपरोक्तानुसार अतिरिक्त परफारमेंस गारन्टी (Additional Performance Gaurantee) की राशि की गणना के लिए निम्नानुसार गणितीय विधि अपनाई जावे:-

3(अ) यदि निविदा की अनुमानित लागत (PAC) 100 लाख है तथा सफलतम निविदाकार (L-1) द्वारा 20 प्रतिशत Below SOR की दर पर अनुबंध करने के लिए :-

- शासन द्वारा मान्य व्यवहारिक दर (workable rates) 10% (प्रतिशत) एस.ओ.आर. से कम की राशि के अनुसार अनुबंध की राशि (Amount of Contract) = $100 \times 10\%$ = 10 लाख, $100 - 10 = 90$ लाख,
- अतिरिक्त परफारमेंस गारन्टी (Additional Performance Gaurantee) की राशि \Rightarrow शासन द्वारा मान्य व्यवहारिक दर (Workable rate) 10% एस.ओ.आर. से कम की राशि के अनुसार अनुबंधित राशि (Amount of Contract) i.e. 90 लाख - वास्तविक रूप से किये जाने हेतु अनुबंधित राशि (Actual Amount of contract) i.e. 80 लाख = रु. 10.00 लाख होगी।

3 (ब) यदि सफलतम निविदाकार (L-1) द्वारा 30 प्रतिशत एस.ओ.आर. से कम दर दी जाती है तो अनुबंध करने के लिए :-

- अतिरिक्त परफारमेंस गारन्टी (Additional Performance Gaurantee) की राशि की गणना शासन द्वारा मान्य व्यवहारिक दर (workable rates) 10 प्रतिशत के अनुसार राशि i.e. 90 लाख - सफलतम निविदाकार (L-1) द्वारा दी गई दर के अनुसार वास्तविक अनुबंधित राशि (Actual Amount of Contract) = (90 - 70) = 20.00 लाख होगी।

अतः यदि 30 प्रतिशत एस.ओ.आर. से कम दर सफलतम निविदाकार (L-1) द्वारा दी जाती है तो अतिरिक्त परफारमेंस गारन्टी (Additional Performance Gaurantee) की राशि उपरोक्तानुसार रु. 20 लाख ली जावे।

4/ उक्त आदेश तत्काल प्रभाव से लागू किया जाता है एवं इसे जारी किये जाने की तिथि के पश्चात् आमंत्रित सभी निविदाओं में Bid Data Sheet की कंडिका क्र. 22 के प्रावधान में जोड़ा जावे। यहां यह स्पष्ट किया जाता है कि विभाग में इस आदेश के जारी किये जाने की तिथि के पूर्व सम्पादित किये गये अनुबंधों में पूर्व से ली गई अतिरिक्त परफारमेंस गारन्टी (Additional Performance Gaurantee) की राशि पर कोई विपरीत प्रभाव नहीं होगा।

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से
तथा आदेशानुसार



(आर.के. मेहरा)

सचिव

मध्यप्रदेश शासन

लोक निर्माण विभाग

10.08.2022

पृ.क्रमांक एफ-3/02/2022/यो/19 /2823 भोपाल, दिनांक 10 अगस्त, 2022

प्रतिलिपि:-

1. प्रमुख अभियंता, लोक निर्माण विभाग, भोपाल।
 2. परियोजना संचालक, लोक निर्माण विभाग, पी.आई.यू. भोपाल।
 3. प्रबंध संचालक, एम.पी.आर.डी.सी।
 4. प्रबंध संचालक, बी.डी.सी।
 5. समस्त मुख्य अभियंता, लोक निर्माण विभाग, मध्यप्रदेश।
 6. समस्त अतिरिक्त परियोजना संचालक, लोक निर्माण विभाग, पी.आई.यू. मध्यप्रदेश।
 7. समस्त अधीक्षण यंत्री, मण्डल कार्यालय, लोक निर्माण विभाग, म.प्र.।
 8. समस्त कार्यपालन यंत्री, लोक निर्माण विभाग संभाग, मध्यप्रदेश।
 9. समस्त संभागीय परियोजना यंत्री, लोक निर्माण विभाग, पी.आई.यू. मध्यप्रदेश।
 10. निज सचिव, माननीय मंत्रीजी, लोक निर्माण विभाग, भोपाल।
- की ओर सूचनार्थ एवं आवश्यक कार्यवाही हेतु प्रेषित।



सचिव

मध्यप्रदेश शासन
लोक निर्माण विभाग

10.08.2022

मध्य प्रदेश शासन
लोक निर्माण विभाग
भोपाल

क्रमांक एफ 53/16/2012/19/यो/1653

भोपाल दिनांक 06/05/2022


— आदेश —

मंत्री-परिषद के निर्णय दिनांक 04.05.2022 के परिपालन में, प्रदेश में निर्माण कार्यों की निविदा आमंत्रित करने हेतु दिनांक 01.01.2014 से लागू नवीन निविदा प्रपत्र में प्रावधानित प्राइज एडजस्टमेंट के क्लास-31 में मूल्य समायोजन राशि (प्राइस एस्केलेशन) की राशि की गणना के लिये राज्य शासन एतद द्वारा निम्नानुसार संशोधन करता है :-

1-निर्माण कार्यों के अनुबंध की अवधि में दी जाने वाली मूल्य समायोजन राशि (प्राइस एस्केलेशन की राशि) की गणना के लिए पूर्व से स्थापित प्रावधान में परिवर्तन करते हुये मूल्य समायोजन (प्राइज एस्केलेशन) की गणना के लिए वर्तमान प्रावधान, निविदा जमा करने के अंतिम तिथि के 28 दिवस पूर्व के स्थान पर एस.ओ.आर (समय-समय पर जारी संशोधन सहित) को जारी करने की दिनांक को प्रचलित विभिन्न निर्माण सामग्रियों के लिए Whole Sale Price Index (WPI), लेबर के लिए Consumer Price Index (CPI) for Industrial Workers एवं POL तथा Bitumen के लिए IOCL की दरों को आधार मान्य किया जावे। (क्लास-31 प्राइज एडजस्टमेंट)

2-उक्त के संबंध में संबंधित विभाग भविष्य में आमंत्रित की जाने वाली निविदाओं के अनुबंधों में उपरोक्तानुसार संशोधन किया जाना सुनिश्चित करें।

म0प्र0 के राज्यपाल के नाम से
तथा आदेशानुसार



(आर.के.मेहरा)
सचिव

मध्यप्रदेश शासन
लोक निर्माण विभाग

6.05.2022

मध्य प्रदेश शासन
लोक निर्माण विभाग
भोपाल

क्रमांक एफ 53/15/17/19/यो /3882

भोपाल दिनांक 31/10/2022

— आदेश —

भारत सरकार वित्त मंत्रालय राजस्व विभाग के नोटिफिकेशन नम्बर 03/2022 सेंट्रल टैक्स (रेट) दिनांक 13.07.2022 के द्वारा पूर्व में जारी नोटिफिकेशन नम्बर 11/2017 सेंट्रल टैक्स (रेट) दिनांक 28.06.2017 में संशोधन करते हुये वर्क्स कान्ट्रैक्ट सर्विसेस में जी0एस0टी0 की प्रचलित दर 12 प्रतिशत के स्थान पर 18 प्रतिशत दिनांक 18.07.2022 से लागू किया जाना प्रभावशील किया गया है। म0प्र0शासन लोक निर्माण विभाग द्वारा जी0एस0टी0 के संबंध में जारी आदेश दिनांक 05.08.2017 के अनुक्रम में जी0एस0टी0 की वर्क्स कान्ट्रैक्ट कंस्ट्रक्शन सर्विसेस के लिये पूर्व से प्रचलित दरे 6% (CGST) + 6% (SGST) = 12% लागू रही है।

भारत सरकार द्वारा वर्क्स कान्ट्रैक्ट कंस्ट्रक्शन सर्विसेस के लिये दिनांक 18.07.2022 से जी0एस0टी0 की नवीन दरे 9% (CGST) + 9% (SGST) = 18% प्रभावशील कर दी गई है। इसी अनुक्रम में कार्य के देयक भुगतान के समय जी0एस0टी0 की दर देयक पर लागू किये जाने अर्थात् देयक भुगतान करते समय जो वेल्यू ऑफ वर्कडन में सामग्री की मात्रा सम्मिलित है जिससे कि कार्य कराया जाकर तदानुसार मापपुस्तिका में माप अंकित किये गये है, उन सामग्रियों के देयको जो ठेकेदार द्वारा सामग्रियों के कार्य में खपत के प्रमाण स्वरूप प्रस्तुत किये जाते है, उन पर जो जी0एस0टी0 की दर लागू की गई है उन सामग्रियों के देयको एवं कार्य किये जाने के माप पुस्तिका में अंकित दिनांक सहित माप के अनुसार दोनों का समग्र रूप से आंकलन करते हुए उक्त प्रक्रिया में दिनांक 18.07.2022 के पूर्व कराये गये कार्य एवं दिनांक 18.07.2022 के पश्चात कराये गये कार्य में जी0एस0टी0 के भुगतान बावत गणना के लिए निम्नानुसार उल्लेखित कार्य स्थिति अनुरूप दरें निर्धारित की जाती है:-

स. क.	निर्माण कार्य का दिनांक 18.07.2022 के पूर्व किया जाना	किये गये कार्य के दिनांक 18.07.2022 के पूर्व भुगतान योग्य होना	किये गये कार्य का दिनांक 18.07.2022 के पूर्व भुगतान किया जाना	जी0एस0टी की लागू दर
1	2	3	4	5
1	हों	नहीं	नहीं	18%
2	हों	हों	नहीं	12%
3	हों	नहीं	हों	12%
4	नहीं	हों	हों	12%
5	नहीं	हों	नहीं	18%
6	नहीं	नहीं	हों	18%

म0प्र0 के राज्यपाल के नाम से

द्वारा आदेशानुसार

(आर.के.मेहरा)

सचिव

मध्य प्रदेश शासन

/2/

क्रमांक एफ 53 / 15 / 17 / 19 / यो /
प्रतिलिपि:-

भोपाल दिनांक / 10 / 2022

1. प्रबंध संचालक मध्यप्रदेश सडक विकास निगम भोपाल।
2. प्रमुख अभियंता लोक निर्माण विभाग भोपाल।
3. परियोजना संचालक (पी0आई0यू) लोक निर्माण विभाग भोपाल।
4. समस्त मुख्य अभियंता अभियंता लोक निर्माण विभाग परिक्षेत्र म0प्र0।
5. समस्त अतिरिक्त परियोजना संचालक (पी0आई0यू0) लोक निर्माण विभाग परिक्षेत्र म0प्र0

की ओर सूचनार्थ एवं आवश्यक कार्यवाही हेतु प्रेषित।


सचिव
मध्यप्रदेश शासन
लोक निर्माण विभाग

विभाग ठेकेदार का पंजीयन की लिंक पर क्लिक कर अपना पंजीयन और रायल्टी चुकता प्रमाणपत्र प्राप्त कर सकेंगे। वेबसाइट का उपयोग करने संबंधी मैनुअल संलग्न है।

3/ कृपया सभी ठेकेदारों को इस संबंध में सूचित करें कि, वे

(i) ई खनिज पोर्टल पर स्वयं को निम्नलिखित जानकारी दर्ज कर पंजीकृत करें:-

1. मोबाईल न.,
2. आवेदक का प्रकार,
3. नाम,
4. पता,
5. जीएसटी न. (उपलब्ध हो तो),
6. ठेकेदार का निर्माण विभाग में पंजीयन क्रमांक,
7. ई-मेल आईडी.(जो आवेदक अंकित करना चाहे)
8. लॉगिन आई.डी.,
9. पासवर्ड (जो आवेदक अंकित करना चाहे)

(ii) तत्पश्चात प्राप्त यूजर एवं लागिन पासवर्ड का उपयोग कर प्रोजेक्ट /कार्य को वेबसाइट पर दर्ज कर प्रोजेक्ट क्रियेट कर ले। फिर संलग्न मैनुअल का उपयोग करते हुये निर्माण कार्य में उपयोग में लाये गये गौण खनिज की एन्ट्रीपास/ईटीपी अथवा वह वाहन जिससे खनिज आया था, की जानकारी दर्ज कर निर्धारित प्रक्रिया से कभी भी स्वयं अपना ऑनलाईन "रायल्टी चुकता प्रमाण पत्र" ठेकेदार प्राप्त कर सकेंगे।

(iii) दिनांक 01 अप्रैल, 2018 के बाद जो भी ठेकेदार खनिज क्रय करते हैं, उसकी टीपी/प्रवेश पत्र में क्रेता के रूप में अपना नाम दर्ज करायें, यदि एन्ट्रीपास/ईटीपी में क्रेता के रूप में निर्माण विभाग के ठेकेदार का नाम दर्ज नहीं होगा, तब संबंधित एन्ट्रीपास/ईटीपी से क्रय की गई खनिज मात्रा का भुगतान मान्य नहीं होगा।

(iv) यदि ठेकेदार तकनीकी स्वीकृति के अनुरूप गौण खनिज की मात्रा के अनुरूप गौण खनिज उपयोग नहीं करता है तो, इस संबंध में प्रकरण विशेष का संबंधित तकनीकी अधिकारियों द्वारा विशेष रूप से परीक्षण किया जाये।

(v) ठेकेदार द्वारा परियोजना में उपयोग में लाये गये गौण खनिज की तुलना में कम खनिज का रायल्टी चुकता प्रमाण पत्र प्रस्तुत किया जाता है तो, जितनी मात्रा के

लिये रायल्टी प्रमाण पत्र प्रस्तुत नहीं किया जा रहा है उतनी मात्रा के खनिज का बाजार मूल्य संबंधित ठेकेदार से वसूल किया जाए।

4/ यह सुनिश्चित किया जाना है कि, निर्माण कार्य में लगने वाले विभिन्न गौण खनिजों की रायल्टी का भुगतान हो चुका है, की पुष्टि संबंधित बिल पास करने वाले अधिकारी द्वारा की जाना है। इस संबंध में उनके द्वारा निम्नलिखित बिन्दुओं पर ध्यान देकर कार्यवाही की जाना होगी:-

- i. ठेकेदार द्वारा प्रस्तुत रायल्टी चुकता प्रमाणपत्र में, निर्माण विभाग के बिल पास करने वाले अधिकारी को यह देखना होगा उसमें गौण खनिज प्राप्त करने का दिनांक कार्य की अवधि से मेल खाता हो और प्रमाणपत्र में शामिल सभी ट्राजिटपास/प्रवेश पत्र में क्रेता के नाम के रूप में ठेकेदार का नाम अंकित है।
- ii. ठेकेदार अब चूंकि रायल्टी चुकता प्रमाण पत्र ठेकेदार द्वारा आनलाईन/स्वयं प्राप्त किया जा रहा है अतः इस उद्देश्य की पूर्ति के लिये निर्माण विभाग प्रत्येक रनिंग बिल के साथ "रायल्टी चुकता प्रमाण पत्र " प्राप्त कर सकते हैं या तकनीकी स्वीकृति में निर्धारित मात्रा को ध्यान में रखते हुये प्रत्येक बिल से एक निश्चित राशि काट कर रख सकते हैं और अंतिम बिल भुगतान के पूर्व रायल्टी का समायोजन कर सकते हैं।
- iii. राज्य के बाहर से यदि ठेकेदार द्वारा गौण खनिज क्रय किया जाता है, तब उसकी मात्रा और वह राज्य के बाहर से आया है, की पुष्टि करने का दायित्व संबंधित विभाग का होगा। विभाग की संतुष्टि के पश्चात ही राज्य के बाहर से क्रय की गई गौण खनिज की मात्रा की रायल्टी भुगतान होना सुनिश्चित किया जाने उपरान्त "चुकता प्रमाणपत्र" जारी हो सकेगा। राज्य के बाहर से लाये गये गौण खनिज पर राज्य सरकार द्वारा दोबारा रायल्टी नहीं ली जाती है। अतः यदि

किसी ठेकेदारा द्वारा निर्माण कार्य में राज्य के बाहर से लाये गये गौण खनिज के उपयोग की जानकारी दी जाती है, तब राज्य के बाहर से लाये गये गौण खनिज की पुष्टि की जिम्मेदारी संबंधित निर्माण विभाग के अधिकारी की होगी। इस संबंध में वे राज्य के बाहर के संबंधित अधिकारी से भी अभिलेखों का सत्यापन आवश्यकता अनुसार करा सकते हैं।

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा

अदेशानुसार



(जे. पी. श्रीवास्तव)

अवर सचिव

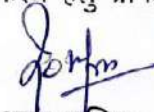
म.प्र. शासन, खनिज साधन विभाग

पृ. क्रमांक:- एफ 14-10/2018/12/1

भोपाल, दिनांक:- 15/03/2018

प्रतिलिपि-

- 1 समस्त आयुक्त मध्यप्रदेश
- 2 समस्त कलेक्टर मध्यप्रदेश
- 3 संचालक, भौमिकी एवं खनिकर्म, 29 ए अरेरा हिल्स, खनिज भवन, भोपाल की ओर सूचनार्थ एवं आवश्यक कार्यवाही हेतु।
- 4 प्रभारी अधिकारी/खनि अधिकारी/सहायक खनि अधिकारी, खनिज शाखा समस्त जिला कार्यालय मध्यप्रदेश
- 5 श्री कृष्णा शर्मा, आई.टी. सलाहकार, संचालनालय, भौमिकी तथा खनिकर्म मध्यप्रदेश, भोपाल की ओर विभागीय पोर्टल पर प्रदर्शित करने हेतु प्रेषित।
- 6 गार्ड फाईल।



अवर सचिव

म.प्र. शासन, खनिज साधन विभाग

मध्यप्रदेश शासन,
लोक निर्माण विभाग,
मंत्रालय

क्रमांक /सचिव,लो.नि.वि./2021/यो

भोपाल, दिनांक 12.01.2021

प्रति

1. प्रमुख अभियंता,
लोक निर्माण विभाग,
म.प्र. भोपाल।
2. प्रबंध संचालक,
म.प्र.सड़क विकास निगम,
भोपाल

विषय:- कार्यों में प्रयुक्त किये जाने वाले बिटुमिन(डामर) की गुणवत्ता सुनिश्चित करने के संबंध में शत प्रतिशत जाँच हेतु निर्देश।

विभाग के अंतर्गत किये जा रहे सड़क कार्यों की गुणवत्ता सुनिश्चित किये जाने हेतु, यह अत्यंत आवश्यक है कि डामरीकरण के कार्यों में प्रयुक्त किये जा रहे बिटुमिन की गुणवत्ता मानक मापदण्डों के अनुरूप हो।

वर्तमान में ठेकेदारों द्वारा अधिकांशतः कार्यों हेतु बल्क बिटुमिन का उपयोग किया जाता है तथा विभाग द्वारा उपयोग में लाये जा रहे बिटुमिन के पूर्व परीक्षण की कोई निर्धारित व्यवस्था नहीं है। अतः यह आदेशित किया जाता है कि समस्त डामरीकरण के कार्यों में प्रयुक्त होने वाले बिटुमिन को प्राप्त होने पर उपयोग के पूर्व शतप्रतिशत रूप से जाँच की जाए। सभी परीक्षण विभागीय प्रयोगशालाओं में ही किए जाएंगे। सैंपल फेल होने की दशा में कार्य तत्काल प्रभाव से रोक कर द्वितीय सैंपल पुनः परीक्षण कराया जाए एवं तदनुसार FIR या अन्य विभागीय कार्यवाही अविलंब कराया जाए। मानकों के अनुसार उपयुक्त पाये जाने पर ही इसका उपयोग किया जाये।

प्रत्येक प्रकरण में 02 सेम्पल्स लिये जाये जिसमें से एक सेम्पल परीक्षण हेतु एवं एक सेम्पल भविष्य हेतु सुरक्षित रखा जाये।

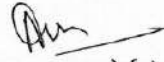
बिटुमिन की सेम्पलिंग IS: 1201-1978 के अनुसार कर निम्नानुसार परीक्षण किए जाए :-

IS: 1202-1978	DETERMINATION OF SPECIFIC GRAVITY
IS: 1203-1978	DETERMINATION OF PENETRATION
IS: 1205-1978	DETERMINATION OF SOFTENING POINT
IS: 1206 (PART I)-1978	DETERMINATION OF VISCOSITY : PART I INDUSTRIAL VISCOSITY
IS: 1206 (PART II)-1978	DETERMINATION OF VISCOSITY : PART II ABSOLUTE VISCOSITY
IS: 1206 (PART III)- 1978	DETERMINATION OF VISCOSITY PART III KINEMATIC VISCOSITY
IS: 1208-1978	DETERMINATION OF DUCTILITY
IS: 1209-1978	DETERMINATION OF FLASH POINT AND FIRE POINT
IS: 1211-1978	DETERMINATION OF WATER CONTENT (DEAN AND STARK METHOD)
IS: 1212-1978	DETERMINATION OF LOSS ON HEATING

//2//

IS: 1215-1978	DETERMINATION OF MATTER INSOLUBLE IN TOLUENE
IS: 1216-1978	DETERMINATION OF SOLUBILITY IN CARBON DISULPHIDE OR TRICHLOROETHYLENE

उक्त सभी परीक्षण परिणामों को कार्य के देयकों के साथ प्रस्तुत किये जाने पर ही टेकेदार के बिल का भुगतान किया जाये। सभी परीक्षण परिणाम विभाग के सहायक यंत्री/उपयंत्री द्वारा प्रमाणित किये जायेंगे।


(नीरज मण्डलोई)
प्रमुख सचिव


म0प्र0शासन, लोक निर्माण विभाग

पृष्ठ. क्रमांक /सचिव,लो.नि.वि./2021/यो

भोपाल दिनांक 12/01/2021

प्रतिलिपि,

1. निज सचिव, माननीय मंत्री, मध्यप्रदेश शासन लोक निर्माण विभाग ।
2. प्रमुख सचिव, मध्यप्रदेश शासन, लोक निर्माण विभाग ।
3. समस्त अधीक्षण यंत्री, लोक निर्माण विभाग, मण्डल.....की ओर सूचनार्थ ।
4. समस्त कार्यपालन यंत्री, लोक निर्माण विभाग, संभाग.....की ओर सूचनार्थ ।
5. समस्त विभागीय प्रयोगशाला प्रभारी मण्डल स्तरीय प्रयोगशाला मध्यप्रदेश ।


प्रमुख सचिव
मध्यप्रदेश शासन
लोक निर्माण विभाग

मध्यप्रदेश शासन
लोक निर्माण विभाग
मंत्रालय

क्रमांक 361 / 162 / 2022 / 19 /

भोपाल, दिनांक 24/01/2022

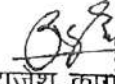
प्रति,

- 1 प्रबन्ध संचालक,
म.प्र. सड़क विकास निगम,
अरेरा हिल्स, भोपाल।
- 2 प्रमुख अभियंता,
लोक निर्माण विभाग,
निर्माण भवन, भोपाल।
- 3 परियोजना संचालक,
लोक निर्माण विभाग,
पी.आई.यू. भोपाल।

विषय: माननीय मुख्यमंत्री जी की अध्यक्षता में विभागीय समीक्षा बैठक दिनांक 08.01.2022 के सम्बंध में।

उपरोक्त विषयक माननीय मुख्यमंत्री जी की अध्यक्षता में सम्पन्न विभागीय समीक्षा बैठक दिनांक 08.01.2022 का कार्यवाही विवरण संलग्न प्रेषित है। निर्देशानुसार अनुरोध है कि बैठक के दौरान माननीय मुख्यमंत्री जी द्वारा दिये गये निर्देशों के पालनार्थ आवश्यक कार्यवाही कर पालन प्रतिवेदन सम्बंधी जानकारी अविलम्ब प्रेषित करना सुनिश्चित करें।

सहपत्र:- उपरोक्तानुसार


(राजेश कागरा)
24/01/2022

विशेष कर्तव्यस्थ अधिकारी
म0प्र0 शासन, लोक निर्माण विभाग

पृ.क्रमांक / 162 / 2022 / 19 /

भोपाल, दिनांक

प्रतिलिपि:-

- 1- सचिव, माननीय मुख्यमंत्री जी, मध्यप्रदेश, वल्लभ भवन, भोपाल।
- 2- प्रमुख सचिव, म.प्र. शासन, विधि एवं विधायी कार्य विभाग, मंत्रालय भोपाल।
- 3- प्रमुख सचिव, म.प्र. शासन, खनिज विभाग, मंत्रालय भोपाल।

सहपत्र:- उपरोक्तानुसार

विशेष कर्तव्यस्थ अधिकारी
म0प्र0 शासन, लोक निर्माण विभाग

मध्यप्रदेश शासन
लोक निर्माण विभाग

क्रमांक :एफ 53 /1 /2012 /19 /यो /898

भोपाल, दिनांक 05.02.2013

प्रति,

- 1 प्रमुख अभियंता,
लोक निर्माण विभाग, भोपाल.
2. समस्त मुख्य अभियंता,
लोक निर्माण विभाग,
.....परिक्षेत्र,
3. प्रोजेक्ट डायरेक्टर, पी.एम.यू.,
लोक निर्माण विभाग,
सतपुरा भवन, भोपाल
4. समस्त अधीक्षण यंत्री
लोक निर्माण विभाग,
.....मण्डल
5. समस्त कार्यपालन यंत्री
लोक निर्माण विभाग,
..... संभाग

विषय:- कार्यों की गुणवत्ता परीक्षण हेतु प्रयोगशाला लगाने एवं पर्यवेक्षण हेतु तकनीकी अमले की तैनाती बाबत ।

राज्य शासन एतद्वारा आदेशित करता है कि कार्य के अनुबन्धानुसार निर्माण कार्यों पर प्रयुक्त होने वाली सामग्री की गुणवत्ता परीक्षण हेतु स्थल पर लगायी गई प्रयोगशाला एवं कार्य के पर्यवेक्षण हेतु तैनात तकनीकी अमले का सत्यापन रुपये 5.00 (पाँच) करोड़ लागत (पी.ए.सी.) तक के अनुबन्ध हेतु अधीक्षण यंत्री द्वारा एवं रुपये 5.00 (पाँच) करोड़ या उससे अधिक लागत (पी.ए.सी.) के अनुबन्ध हेतु मुख्य अभियंता द्वारा किया जावेगा । कार्य पर प्रथम भुगतान उक्तानुसार सत्यापन के उपरान्त ही किया जा सकेगा ।

उपरोक्त निर्देश पी.आई.यू. के कार्यों में भी समान रूप से लागू होंगे ।

(विजय सिंह वर्मा)

सचिव,

म.प्र.शासन, लो.नि.वि.

पृ० क्रमांक :एफ 53 /1 /2012 /19 /यो /

भोपाल, दिनांक 04.02.2013

प्रतिलिपि:- निज सचिव, मा० मंत्रीजी, म.प्र.शासन, लोक निर्माण विभाग, भोपाल

सचिव,

म.प्र.शासन, लो.नि.वि.

कार्यालय प्रमुख अभियंता
मध्यप्रदेश लोक निर्माण विभाग

'निर्माण भवन', प्लॉट नं.27-28 प्रथम तल अरेरा हिल्स, मध्यप्रदेश भोपाल
Web Site-www.mppwd.gov.in, email - pw.dhbhopa@mp.nic.in, Phone-0755-2427745

क्रमांक 401/सा/विविध/113/परिपत्र/2015/186
प्रति,

भोपाल, दिनांक 21/02/2022

समस्त मुख्य अभियंता,
समस्त अधीक्षण यंत्री,
समस्त कार्यपालन यंत्री,
लोक निर्माण विभाग, म.प्र.

विषय :- कार्यों की गुणवत्ता परीक्षण हेतु प्रयोगशाला स्थापित करना सुनिश्चित करने एवं पर्यवेक्षण हेतु तकनीकी अमले की तैनाती बाबत।

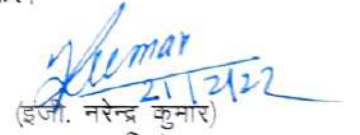
संदर्भ :- 1. म.प्र. शासन लो.नि.वि. का पत्र क्रं. 301/162/2022/19 दिनांक 24.01.2022
2. म.प्र. शासन लो.नि.वि. का पत्र क्रं. एफ 53/1/2012/19/यो/898 दिनांक 05.02.2013

माननीय मुख्यमंत्री जी द्वारा दिनांक 08.01.2022 को विभागीय समीक्षा में कार्यों की गुणवत्ता सुनिश्चित करने हेतु निर्देशित किया गया है। निर्माण कार्यों की गुणवत्ता के संबंध में शासन द्वारा एव इस कार्यालय द्वारा समय-समय पर निर्देश जारी किये गये हैं। शासन के पत्र संदर्भ क्रमांक 2 का स्मरण करें।

उपरोक्त संबंध में आपको निर्देशित किया जाता है कि सभी कार्य के लिये भविष्य में शासन के परिपत्र दिनांक 05.02.2013 को अनुबंध का हिस्सा बनाया जाना सुनिश्चित करें। ठेकेदार द्वारा स्थापित प्रयोगशाला के जियो टेक फोटोग्राफ Digital MPPWD Mobile App के माध्यम से प्रत्येक 3 महीने में Upload करें एवं ठेकेदार द्वारा नियुक्त तकनीकी अमले की जानकारी डब्लू.एम.एस. सॉफ्टवेयर में प्रविष्टी सुनिश्चित करें। यदि ठेकेदार द्वारा प्रयोगशाला लगाने एवं तकनीकी अमले को नियुक्त नहीं किया जाता है तो अनुबंधानुसार कार्यवाही कार्यपालन यंत्री द्वारा आवश्यक रूप से सुनिश्चित की जावे।

उपरोक्त निर्देशों का कड़ाई से पालन किया जाना सुनिश्चित करें।

संलग्न :- उपरोक्तानुसार।


(इ.जी. नरेन्द्र कुमार)

प्रमुख अभियंता,

लोक निर्माण विभाग, भोपाल

भोपाल, दिनांक /02/2022

पृ.क्रमांक 401/सा/विविध/113/परिपत्र/2015/

प्रतिलिपि:-

प्रमुख सचिव, लोक निर्माण विभाग, भोपाल मध्यप्रदेश की ओर सूचनार्थ प्रेषित।



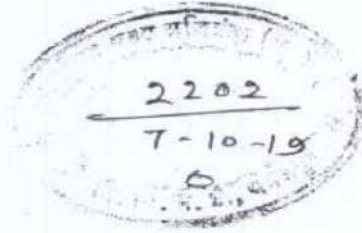
प्रमुख अभियंता,

लोक निर्माण विभाग, भोपाल

कार्यालय प्रमुख अभियंता
म.प्र. लोक निर्माण विभाग, निर्माण भवन, अरेरा-हिल्स भोपाल
website : www.mp.gov.in/pwdmpemail : bhop@mp.nic.in
Phone - 0755 - 2551485, Fax - 2556527

क्रमांक: /401/सा/विविध/157/2019/2861 भोपाल दिनांक 05/10/2019
प्रति,

1. डायरेक्टर
एन0डी0बी0 प्रोजेक्ट,
लोक निर्माण विभाग,
भोपाल ।
2. समस्त मुख्य अभियंता
लोक निर्माण विभाग,
परिक्षेत्र.....
3. समस्त अधीक्षण यंत्री,
लोक निर्माण विभाग,
मण्डल.....
4. समस्त कार्यपालन यंत्री,
लोक निर्माण विभाग,
संभाग.....



विषय:- पुल कार्यों में मानक स्टील के उपयोग बाबत ।

संदर्भ:- 1.मु0अ0 सेतु निर्माण परिक्षेत्र का पत्र दि0 224/जी/कॉन-231/विविध/2018
भोपाल दिनांक 12/12/2018

2.इस कार्यालय का पत्र क्रमांक सर्कुलर/तकनीकी/परिपत्र/सा10/19/550
भोपाल दिनांक 22/6/2019.

कार्य/सा
31/10/19

उपरोक्त विषयाकित संदर्भित पत्रों की छायाप्रति संलग्न है । मुख्य अभियंता,
सेतु निर्माण परिक्षेत्र, भोपाल द्वारा Lingraj Steel and Power Pvt.Ltd.Raipur द्वारा
उत्पादित स्टील "Blue Line TMT" का उपयोग पुल कार्य में किये जा सकने के संबंध में
लेख किया है ।

लोक निर्माण विभाग में चल रहे कार्यों में भी इस स्टील का उपयोग करने पर
विचार किया जा सकता है । इसके पूर्व यह सुनिश्चित कर लिया जाये कि स्टील
MORTH के प्रावधानों अनुरूप है तथा फैक्ट्री का भी निरीक्षण कर संतुष्ट होने के उपरान्त
स्टील के संबंध में अपने स्तर पर निर्णय लिया जाये । यह भी निर्देशित किया जाता है कि
इस तरह की कार्यवाही अन्य प्रतिष्ठित उत्पादों के द्वारा उत्पादित किये जाने वाले स्टील
पर लागू की जा सकती है ।

विविध/सा0

। जे २

इस संबंध में इस कार्यालय के पत्र क्रमांक सर्कुलर/तकनीकी/परिपत्र/सा०/१९
/५५० भोपाल दिनांक २२/६/२०१९ के द्वारा दिये गये निर्देशों का भी कड़ाई से पालन
किया जाना सुनिश्चित करें ।



(इ.जी.आर०के०मेहरा)

प्रमुख अभियंता

लोक निर्माण विभाग भोपाल

मध्यप्रदेश शासन
लोक निर्माण विभाग
मंत्रालय

(14)

1-6-19

क्रमांक 1196 / 12-83/2019/19/यो

भोपाल, दिनांक 31/05/2019

प्रति,

1. प्रबन्ध संचालक,
म.प्र. रोड डेव्लपमेंट कार्पो. लि.,
भोपाल।
2. प्रमुख अभियंता,
लोक निर्माण विभाग,
भोपाल।
3. परियोजना संचालक,
लोक निर्माण विभाग,
परियोजना क्रियान्वयन इकाई,
भोपाल।

विषय: भारत सरकार पर्यावरण, वन एवं जलवायु परिवर्तन द्वारा जारी प्लाई ऐश नोटिफिकेशन
3 नवम्बर 2009 यथा संशोधित के प्रभावी क्रियान्वयन हेतु कार्यवाही बाबत।

संदर्भ: 1. म.प्र. शासन पर्यावरण विभाग मंत्रालय वल्लभ भवन का अर्द्धशासकीय पत्र क्रमांक 272
दिनांक 31.01.2019
2. म.प्र. शासन लोक निर्माण विभाग, मंत्रालय भोपाल का पत्र क्रमांक
303/339/2019/19/यो दिनांक 08.02.2019

राज्य शासन एतद् द्वारा निर्माण कार्यों में प्लाई ऐश के उपयोग हेतु विभाग में प्रचलित
निविदा प्रपत्र में निम्नलिखित बिन्दुओं को विशेष शर्तों के रूप में सम्मिलित करने का निर्णय
लिया जाता है :-

1. कोल तथा लिग्नाइट आधारित थर्मल पावर इकाईयों के तीन सौ (300) कि.मी. के
रेडियस में सभी सिविल निर्माण कार्यों यथा भवन, सड़क, पलाय ओवर एम्बेकमेंट आदि
में तथा निर्माण उत्पादों यथा ईट, ब्लाक, टाईल्स, सीमेंट-कांक्रीट आदि में प्लाई ऐश
का उपयोग करना अनिवार्य है।
2. कार्यों में लो लाइंग एरिया, बॉरो पिट (Borrow-pit) का भराव टॉप सॉयल के स्थान पर
प्लाई ऐश के उपयोग से किया जाना अनिवार्य है।
3. ताप विद्युत गृह तथा टैकेंदार के मध्य प्लाई ऐश/प्लाई ऐश उत्पादों के उपयोग का
अनुबंध (MOU) निष्पादित किया जाना आवश्यक है।
4. टैकेंदार को प्लाई ऐश उपयोग के सम्बंध में प्रतिवर्ष वार्षिक रिटर्न प्रस्तुत करना
अनिवार्य होगा।

यह आदेश तत्काल प्रभाव से लागू होंगे।

सहपत्र:- शून्य

MOPO के राज्यपाल के नाम से
तथा आदेशानुसार

(पी. सी. बारस्कर)
सचिव

MOPO शासन, लोक निर्माण विभाग

30-May-2019 09:00:18 AM C:\u\7

कार्यालय प्रमुख अभियंता,
म.प्र. लोक निर्माण विभाग, निर्माण भवन भोपाल (म.प्र.)

Website: www.mp.gov.in/pwdmp

Email: pwdbhop@mp.nic.in

phone - 0755-2551485, fax - 2556527

क्रमांक 401/प्रोक्चूरमेंट/फलाई ऐश/2019-20/
प्रति,

भोपाल, दिनांक

समस्त मुख्य अभियंता,
लोक निर्माण विभाग,
मध्यप्रदेश।

विषय :- भारत सरकार पर्यावरण, वन एवं जलवायु परिवर्तन द्वारा जारी फलाई ऐश नोटिफिकेशन 3 नवम्बर 2009 यथा संशोधित के प्रभावी क्रियान्वयन हेतु कार्यवाही बाबत।

संदर्भ :- मध्यप्रदेश शासन, लोक निर्माण विभाग, मंत्रालय भोपाल का पत्र क्रमांक 1196/1283/2019/19 भोपाल, दिनांक 31.05.2019

विषयांतर्गत संदर्भित पत्र की छायाप्रति संलग्न कर लेख है कि शासन द्वारा जारी आदेशानुसार निर्माण कार्यों में फलाई ऐश के उपयोग हेतु विभाग में प्रचलित निविदा प्रपत्र में विशेष शर्तों के रूप में सम्मिलित किया जावे।

संलग्न :- उपरोक्तानुसार

(आर.के. मेहरा)

प्रमुख अभियंता

लोक निर्माण विभाग, भोपाल(म.प्र.)

पृष्ठ क्रमांक 401/प्रोक्चूरमेंट/फलाई ऐश/2019-20/975

भोपाल, दिनांक 21/06/19

प्रतिलिपि:-

1. प्रमुख सचिव, म.प्र. शासन, लोक निर्माण विभाग, मंत्रालय, भोपाल की ओर सूचनार्थ प्रस्तुत।
2. समस्त अधीक्षण यंत्री, लोक निर्माण विभाग, मध्यप्रदेश।
3. समस्त कार्यपालन यंत्री, लोक निर्माण विभाग, मध्यप्रदेश।
की ओर सूचनार्थ एवं आवश्यक कार्रवाई हेतु अग्रोषित।

संलग्न :- उपरोक्तानुसार

(आर.के. मेहरा)

प्रमुख अभियंता

लोक निर्माण विभाग, भोपाल(म.प्र.)

सा/ब
1.9.16

2.R. 822
22/6/19

मध्यप्रदेश शासन
लोक निर्माण विभाग
मंत्रालय

क्रमांक 1400 / 1246 / 2018 / 19 / यो

भोपाल, दिनांक 04/04/2018

प्रति,

प्रमुख अभियंता,
लोक निर्माण विभाग,
भोपाल

विषय: टेंडर डाक्यूमेंट में परफारमेंस गारंटी पीरियड एवं सिक्योरिटी डिपोजिट के सम्बन्ध में।
संदर्भ: आपकी टीप क्रमांक सर्कुलर/सामान्य/लो.नि.वि./2018/270 दिनांक 15.03.2018

राज्य शासन एतद् द्वारा बिड डाक्यूमेंट में बिड डाटा शीट एवं कान्ट्रैक्ट डाटा शीट में आपके प्रस्ताव एवं अनुशंसा के दृष्टिगत निम्नानुसार संशोधन करता है :-

Clause No.	Particulars	Existing Data	Amended Data
18	Defect Liability Period as below	<p>(A) For Road Works: (i) For New Road (Bituminous) Construction along with granular crust:- 5 Years. (ii) For New Road (Concrete) Construction - 5 Years; (iii) For Renewal with BT layer less than 30mm thick; - 3 Years. (iv) For Renewal with BT layer more than 30mm thick: 5 Years. (B) For Bridge Works - 5 Years to execute, complete and maintain works in accordance with agreement and special conditions of contract (SCC) after issue of physical completion certificate as per "Annexure-U" Note : In accordance with clause 18.3 (GCC), the Engineer in Charge shall intimate the contractor about the cost assessed, for making good the defects, and if the contractor has not corrected defects, action for correction of defects shall be taken by the Engineer in Charge as below: (a) deploy departmental labour and material or (b) engage a contractor by issuing a work order at contract rate/SOR rate or (c) sanction supplementary work in a existing agreement to a contractor for zonal works or other similar work or (d) invite open tender or (e) combination of above (Amended vide Govt. Memo No. F-</p>	<p>(A) For Road Works : (i) For New Road (Bituminous) Construction along with granular crust (including strengthening) - 5 Years. (ii) For New Road (Concrete) Construction (including strengthening) - 5 Years. (iii) For Renewal with BT layer equal to or less than 30mm thickness - 3 Years. (iv) For Renewal with BT layer more than 30mm thickness: 5 Years. (B) For Bridge Works - 3 Years to execute, complete and maintain works in accordance with agreement and special conditions of contract (SCC) after issuance of physical completion certificate as per "Annexure-U" (C) For Building Works - 3 Years (D) For Road Maintenance - 1 Year (The work of strengthening and renewal shall not be treated as road maintenance work) (E) For Building Maintenance Works - 1 Year (Except for water proofing works and the works in which specific guarantee period is mentioned). Note: In accordance with Clause 18 the defects observed in the works during the Defect Liability Period shall be intimated by the Engineer-</p>

[Handwritten Signature]
5/4/18

05-Apr-2018/PWD/2018/Order 1

Clause No.	Particulars	Existing Data	Amended Data
30.2	Maximum limit of deduction of Security Deposit	Upto 5% of the Final Contract Amount.	Upto 5% of the Final Contract Amount.
30.3	Refund of Security Deposit		The total Security Deposit deducted from the running bills shall be refunded (equivalent BG released) only after the completion of the Performance Guarantee Period/Extended Performance Guarantee period, if any.
22	Performance Security valid up to	Valid contract period (stipulated period of completion + DLP) + 3 months.	As provided in the Contract Data.

सहपत्र:- शून्य

म0प्र0 के राज्यपाल के नाम से
तथा आदेशानुसार

J. Prakash
5/4/2018
(चन्द्रप्रकाश अग्रवाल)
सचिव

पृ.क्रमांक 140 / 1246 / 2018 / 19 / यो
प्रतिलिपि:-

J. Prakash
म0प्र0 शासन, लोक निर्माण विभाग
भोपाल, दिनांक 06/04/2018

- 1- प्रबन्ध संचालक, म.प्र. रोड डेव्हलपमेंट कार्पो. लि., भोपाल।
- 2- परियोजना संचालक, लोक निर्माण विभाग, पी.आई.यू. भोपाल।
- 3- समस्त मुख्य अभियंता, लोक निर्माण विभाग, म.प्र.।
- 4- समस्त अतिरिक्त परियोजना संचालक, लोक निर्माण विभाग, पी.आई.यू. म.प्र.।
- 5- समस्त अधीक्षण यंत्री, लोक निर्माण विभाग, मध्यप्रदेश।
- 6- समस्त संयुक्त संचालक, लोक निर्माण विभाग, पी.आई.यू. म.प्र.।
- 7- समस्त कार्यपालन यंत्री, लोक निर्माण विभाग, मध्यप्रदेश।
- 8- समस्त संभागीय परियोजना यंत्री, लोक निर्माण विभाग, पी.आई.यू. म.प्र.।
- 9- निज सचिव, माननीय मंत्री जी, लोक निर्माण विभाग, भोपाल।

सहपत्र:- शून्य

J. Prakash
5/4/2018
सचिव
म0प्र0 शासन, लोक निर्माण विभाग
J. Prakash

मध्यप्रदेश शासन
लोक निर्माण विभाग भंत्रालय
भोपाल

क्रमांक एम्-53-55-2018-19-को-1154 भोपाल, दिनांक 23./03/2018

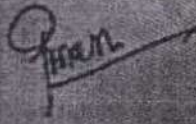
- आदेश -

मध्यप्रदेश शासन लोक निर्माण विभाग के आदेश क्रमांक एफ-53/16/2012/19/यो भोपाल, दिनांक 01-01-2014 द्वारा मध्यप्रदेश वर्क्स डिपार्टमेंट मैनुअल 1983 के वॉल्युम-II की अपेण्डिक्स 2.10, 2.10ए, 2.13, 2.13ए, 2.14 एवं 2.14ए के अनुसार लागू प्रपत्रों को विलोपित कर उनके स्थान पर सिर्फ प्रतिशत दर आधारित नवीन निविदा प्रपत्र अपेण्डिक्स 2.10 के रूप में प्रतिस्थापित किया गया था। तदानुसार जारी किये गये नवीन निविदा प्रपत्र (दिनांक 1-1-2014 से लागू) के कतिपय प्राक्धानों के संबंध में निविदा स्वीकृति की प्रक्रिया को पारदर्शी बनाने एवं टेण्डर डाक्यूमेंट के संशोधन हेतु शासन द्वारा अपर मुख्य सचिव, जल संसाधन विभाग की अध्यक्षता में गठित समिति द्वारा विचार किया जाकर अनुशंसा की गई है।

समिति की अनुशंसाओं के अनुक्रम में राज्य शासन एतद्वारा निविदा प्रपत्र (वर्क्स डिपार्टमेंट मैनुअल वॉल्युम-II की अपेण्डिक्स 2.10) में निम्नानुसार संशोधन करता है :-

- 1 निविदा प्रपत्र की जनरल कंडीशन्स आफ कॉन्ट्रैक्ट के वर्तमान क्लॉज 14.1, 14.2 एवं 14.3 को विलोपित करते हुये निम्नानुसार नवीन क्लॉज 14.1, 14.2 एवं 14.3 प्रतिस्थापित किये जाते हैं -

Sl. No.	Existing Provision	Proposed Provision
1.	14.1 If the contractor desires an extension of time for completion of the work on the ground of his having been unavoidably hindered in its execution or on any other grounds, he shall apply, in writing, to the Engineer-in-Charge, on account of which he desires such extension. Engineer-in-Charge shall forward the aforesaid application to the Competent Authority as prescribed	14.1 The contract is for completion of works and therefore non approval of EOT shall not in any way invalidate the contract. The contractor will have to complete the works. 14.2 In the event of delays attributable to the contractor, the EOT shall not be given by the Engineer-in-Charge and the Liquidated Damages shall be levied from the contractor in accordance with the



Sl. No.	Existing Provision	Proposed Provision
	14.2 The competent authority shall grant such extension at each such occasion within a period of 30 days of receipt of application from contractor and shall not wait for finality of work. Such extensions shall be granted in accordance with provisions under clause-15 of this agreement.	14.3 In the event, the delays are not attributable to the contractor the EOT may be issued by the Engineer-in-Charge without imposition of Liquidated Damages either suo-motto or on a written request of the contractor.
	14.3 In case the work is already in progress, the contractor shall proceed with the execution of the works, including maintenance thereof, pending receipt of the decision of the competent authority as aforesaid with all due diligence.	It is clarified that out of the total delays in completion of works, the EOT shall be issued only for the part, which is not attributable to the contractor.

- 2 प्रचलित परसेटेंज रेट टेण्डर डाक्यूमेंट की कण्डिका 31 के अंतर्गत प्राईस एडजस्टमेंट का प्रावधान है। वर्तमान में प्रचलित प्रावधान को विलोपित करते हुये कण्डिका 31 को निम्नानुसार प्रतिस्थापित किया जाता है -

31. Price Adjustment

31.1 Contract price shall be adjusted for increase or decrease in rates and price of labour, materials, fuels and lubricants in accordance with following principles and procedures and as per formula given in the contract data.

- The price adjustment shall apply for the work done from the start date given in the contract data upto the end of the initial intended completion date or extensions granted by the Engineer and shall not apply to the work carried out beyond the stipulated time for reasons attributable to the contractor.
- The price adjustable shall be determined during each month from the formula given in the contract data.
- Following expression and meaning are assigned to the work done during each month:

R = Total value of work during the month. It would include the amount of secured advance granted, if any, during the month, less the amount of secured advance recovered, if any

[Handwritten Signature]

during the month. It will exclude value of works executed under variations for which no price adjustment shall be payable.

31.2 To the extent that full compensation for any rise or fall in costs to the contractor is not covered by the provisions of this or other clauses in the contract, the unit rates and prices included in the contract shall be deemed to include amounts to cover the contingency of such other rise or fall in costs.

3 बिड डाक्यूमेंट के कांटेक्ट डेटा के एनेक्जर-आर के वर्तमान प्रावधानों को समाप्त कर निम्नानुसार प्रतिस्थापित किया जाये -

Annexure- R
PRICE ADJUSTMENT

[Cl. 31 of Section 3- GCC]

The formula for adjustment of prices are :

$R =$ Value of work as defined in Clause 31.1 of Conditions of Contract

Adjustment for Labour Component

(i) Price adjustment for increase or decrease in the cost due to labour shall be paid in accordance with the following formula.

$$V_L = 0.85 \times P_1 / 100 \times R(L - L_0) / L_0$$

$V_L =$ increase or decrease in the cost of work during the month under consideration due to changes in rates for local Labour.

$L_0 =$ the consumer price index for industrial workers for the State on 28 days preceding the date of opening of Technical Bids as published by Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Government of India.

$L =$ the consumer price index for industrial workers for the State for the month under consideration as published by Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour component of the work.

$P_1 =$ Percentage of Labour component of the work.

Adjustment for Cement Component

(ii) Price adjustment for increase or decrease in the cost of cement procured by the contractor shall be paid in accordance with the following formula:

$$V_C = 0.85 \times P_C / 100 \times R \times (C_1 - C_0) / C_0$$

$V_C =$ increase or decrease in the cost of work during the month under consideration due to changes in rates for cement.

C_0 = The all India wholesale price index for pozzolana cement on 28 days preceding the date of opening of Technical Bids, as published by the Economic Advisor, DIPP, Ministry of Commerce & Industry Government of India, New Delhi.

C_1 = The all India average wholesale price index for cement for the month under consideration as published by the Economic Advisor, DIPP, Ministry of Commerce & Industry Government of India, New Delhi.

P_c = Percentage of cement component of the work

Adjustment of Steel Component

(iii) Price adjustment for increase or decrease in the cost of steel procured by the Contractor shall be paid in accordance with the following formula:

$$V_s = 0.85 \times P_s \times /100 \times R \times (S_1 - S_0) / S_0$$

V_s = Increase or decrease in the cost of work during the month under consideration due to changes in the rates for steel.

S_0 = The all India wholesale price index for mild steel long products / flats on 28 days preceding the date of opening of Technical Bids, as published by the Economic Advisor, DIPP, Ministry of Commerce & Industry Government of India, New Delhi.

S_1 = The all India average wholesale price index for mild steel long products / flats for the month under consideration as published by the Economic Advisor, DIPP, Ministry of Commerce & Industry Government of India, New Delhi.

P_s = Percentage of steel component of the work.

Note: For the application of this clause, index of mild steel long products / flats has been Chosen to represent steel group. In any work only one of the indices i.e. either for long products or for flats shall be used as decided by the Employer/ Executing Agency.

Adjustment of Bitumen Component

(iv) Price Adjustment for increase or decrease in the cost of bitumen shall be paid in accordance with the following formula:

$$V_b = 0.85 \times P_b / 100 \times R \times (B_1 - B_0) / B_0$$

V_b = Increase or decrease in the cost of work during the month under consideration due to changes in rates for bitumen.

B_0 = The official retail price of bitumen at the IOC depot nearest to the work site on the day 28 days prior to the date of opening of Technical Bids.

B_1 = The official retail price of bitumen at the IOC depot nearest to the work site for the 15th day of the month under consideration.

P_b = Percentage of bitumen component of the work.

Adjustment of POL (Fuel and Lubricant) Component

(V) Price adjustment for increase or decrease in cost of POL (Fuel and Lubricant) shall be paid in accordance with the following formula:

$$V_m = 0.85 \times P_l / 100 \times R \times (F_1 - F_0) / F_0$$

V_m = Increase or decrease in the cost of work during the month under consideration due to changes in rates for fuel and lubricants.

F_0 = The official retail price of High Speed Diesel (HSD) at the existing consumer pumps of IOC nearest to the work site on the day 28 days prior to the date of opening of Technical Bids.

F_1 = The official retail price of HSD at the existing consumer pumps of IOC nearest to the work site for the 15th day of month under consideration.

P_l = Percentage of fuel and lubricants component of the work.

Note: For the application of this clause, the price of High Speed Diesel oil has been chosen to represent fuel and lubricants group.

Adjustment for Plant and Machinery Spares component

(VI) Price adjustment for increase or decrease in the cost of plant and machinery spares procured by the Contractor shall be paid in accordance with the following formula:

$$V_p = 0.85 \times P_p / 100 \times R \times (P_1 - P_0) / P_0$$

V_p = Increase or decrease in the cost of work during the month under consideration due to changes in rates for plant and machinery spares.

P_0 = The all India wholesale price index for manufacturer of machines for mining / quarrying and construction on 28 days preceding the date of opening of Technical Bids, as published by the Economic Advisor, DIPP, Ministry of Commerce & Industry Government of India, New Delhi.

P_1 = The all India wholesale price index for manufacturer of machines for mining / quarrying and construction for the month under consideration as published by the Economic Advisor, DIPP, Ministry of Commerce & Industry Government of India, New Delhi.

P_p = Percentage of plant and machinery spares component of the work.

Note: For the application of this clause, index of manufacturer of machines for mining / quarrying and construction has been chosen to represent the Plant and Machinery Spares group.

Adjustment of Other Materials Component.

(Vii) Price adjustment for increase or decrease in cost of local materials other than cement, Steel, Bitumen and POL procured by the contractor shall be paid in accordance with the following formula:

$$V_m = 0.85 \times P_m / 100 \times R_x (M_i - M_0) / M_0$$

V_m = Increase or decrease in the cost of work during the month under consideration due to changes in rates for local materials other than cement, Steel, Bitumen and POL.

M_0 = The all India wholesale price index (all commodities) on 28 days preceding the date of opening of Technical Bids, as published by the Economic Advisor, DIPP, Ministry of Commerce & Industry Government of India, New Delhi.

M_i = The all India wholesale price index(all commodities) for the month under consideration as published by the Economic Advisor, DIPP, Ministry of Commerce & Industry Government of India, New Delhi.

P_m = Percentage of local material component (other than Cement, Steel, Bitumen and POL) of the work. Plant and Machinery spares component of the work.

The following percentages will govern the price adjustment for the entire contract :

1.	Labour - P_L%
2.	Cement - P_C%
3.	Steel - P_S%
4.	Bitumen - P_B%
5.	POL - P_I%
6.	Plant & Machinery Spares - P_D%
7.	Other Materials- P_m%
<u>Total</u>		<u>100%</u>

Note: Ordinarily the 7 components shown above are components of the civil works. However for specific works in which some components not included in the aforementioned 7 components, form a substantial part of the works the same can be provided using similar formula and related indices. In all cases the sum total of percentage of different components shall be 100%.

यहाँ स्पष्ट किया जाता है कि कार्य को कुल लागत में विभिन्न कम्पोनेंट्स का हिस्सा (प्रतिशत) प्रत्येक विभाग अपने स्तर पर कार्य की प्रगति को ध्यान में रखते हुये निर्धारित कर सकेगा। यह भी निर्णय लिया गया कि जिन विभागों में विभिन्न प्रोजेक्ट्स में कार्य के कम्पोनेंट्स का प्रतिशत frequently बदलता रहता है वहाँ राज्य शासन इस कार्रवाई हेतु प्रमुख अभियंता को अधिकृत कर सकेगा।

5

पूर्व में प्रचलित व्यवस्था अनुसार प्राईस एडजस्टमेंट केवल उन्हीं अनुबंधों हेतु जारी रखा जाये जिनमें ठेके की अनुमानित लागत (पी.ए.सी.) रुपये 10 करोड़ से अधिक है। यह स्पष्ट किया जाता है कि यह सीमा एन आई टी में वर्णित पी ए सी राशि से ही देखी जायेगी तथा निविदा प्रतिशत (कम या अधिक) के आधार पर प्राप्त कांटेक्ट प्राईस से प्रभावित नहीं होगी। विभागों को यह छूट होगी कि वे यदि चाहें तो इस सीमा को रुपये 10 करोड़ से अधिक रख सकते हैं।

उपरोक्त संशोधन तत्काल प्रभाव से लागू होंगे। भविष्य में आमंत्रित की जाने वाली समस्त निविदायें उपरोक्त संशोधन को सम्मिलित करते हुये आमंत्रित की जायें। जिन कार्यों हेतु वित्तीय निविदायें प्राप्त हो चुकी हैं अथवा जिनके संबंध में अनुबंध निष्पादित किया जा चुका है उन पर यह संशोधन प्रभावशाली नहीं होंगे।

(चंद्रप्रकाश अग्रवाल)

सचिव

म. प्र. शासन, लोक निर्माण विभाग

पृ० क्रमांक : एफ - 53-55-2018-151/1155/भोपाल, दिनांक 23/03/2018

प्रतिलिपि:-

1. अपर मुख्य सचिव, म.प्र.शासन वित्त विभाग, मंत्रालय, भोपाल।
2. अपर मुख्य सचिव, म.प्र.शासन जल संसाधन विभाग, मंत्रालय, भोपाल।
3. अपर मुख्य सचिव, म.प्र. शासन नर्मदा घाटी विकास प्राधिकरण भोपाल।
4. अपर मुख्य सचिव, म.प्र.शासन पंचायत एवं ग्रामीण विकास विभाग, मंत्रालय, भोपाल।
5. प्रमुख सचिव, म.प्र.शासन, लोक स्वास्थ्य यांत्रिकी विभाग, भोपाल।
6. प्रमुख सचिव, म.प्र.शासन, नगरीय विकास विभाग, भोपाल।
7. प्रबंध संचालक, म.प्र.सड़क विकास निगम भोपाल।
8. प्रमुख अभियंता, लोक निर्माण विभाग, जल संसाधन विभाग, लोक स्वास्थ्य यांत्रिकी विभाग, ग्रामीण यांत्रिकीय सेवा, नगरीय विकास विभाग, भोपाल।
9. निज सचिव, माननीय मंत्री जी लोक निर्माण विभाग, जल संसाधन विभाग, लोक स्वास्थ्य यांत्रिकी विभाग, ग्रामीण विकास विभाग, भोपाल।

(म.प्र.शासन)

म. प्र. शासन, लोक निर्माण विभाग

कार्यालय महानिरीक्षक पंजीयन एवं अधीक्षक मुद्रांक, मध्यप्रदेश
(प्लॉट नं. 35-ए, पंजीयन भवन, अरेरा हिल्स, भोपाल-462011)

16
25

क्रमांक 3185 तकनीकी / 2017

भोपाल, दिनांक 2/8/2017

प्रति

विशेष कर्तव्यस्थ अधिकारी,
मध्यप्रदेश शासन,
लोक निर्माण विभाग,
मध्यप्रदेश

विषय- वर्क कान्ट्रैक्ट के दस्तावेजों पर पर्याप्त स्टाम्प शुल्क चुकाये जाने बाबत।

संदर्भ- आपका पत्र क्रमांक 3414 / 143 / 2017 / 19 / यो, दिनांक 23.06.2017

15/8

उपरोक्त विषयक संदर्भित पत्र के संबंध में लेख है कि विधिक स्थिति यह है कि जिन विलेखों पर स्टाम्प शुल्क की देयता शासन पर बनती हो, उन पर स्टाम्प शुल्क से छूट का प्रावधान भारतीय स्टाम्प अधिनियम की धारा 3 में वर्णित है। शासन पक्ष द्वारा निजी ठेकेदारों के साथ निष्पादित वर्क कान्ट्रैक्ट के दस्तावेज स्टाम्प अनुसूची 1-क के अनुच्छेद 6 (छ ख) के प्रावधान के अधीन न्यूनतम 500 रूपए व अधिकतम 25000 रूपए की सीमा के अध्याधीन रहते हुए 0.25 प्रतिशत की दर से स्टाम्प शुल्क प्रभार्य होंगे।

महानिरीक्षक पंजीयन द्वारा अनुमोदित

वरिष्ठ जिला पंजीयक,
वास्ते महानिरीक्षक पंजीयन
मध्यप्रदेश

2/8/17

9BL

15/8

क्रमांक 4797
दिनांक 2/8/17
लोक निर्माण विभाग (योजना)
मंत्रालय, वल्लभ भवन, भोपाल

प्रति,

समस्त मुख्य अभियंता/
समस्त अधीक्षण यंत्री/
समस्त कार्यापालन यंत्री
लोक निर्माण विभाग मध्यप्रदेश।

विषय:- कांकीट के कार्यों में मैन्युफैक्चर्ड सैंड के उपयोग के संबंध में।

—00—

यह पाया गया है कि कतिपय रिजिड पेवमेंट्स के कार्यों में जिनमें मैन्युफैक्चर्ड सैंड का उपयोग किया गया है की ऊपरी सतह खराब हो गई है। प्रारंभिक अनुमान के आधार पर मैन्युफैक्चर्ड सैंड का एग्रेशन रेजिस्टेंस अपेक्षाकृत कम होने के कारण ऐसी स्थिति निमित्त हो सकती है। इस विषय पर विस्तृत विचार-विमर्श/परामर्श किया जा रहा है। इस बीच यह निर्देशित किया जाता है कि कांकीट के कार्यों में मैन्युफैक्चर्ड सैंड तथा नैचुरल सैंड को मिलाकर उपयोग किया जाये। जिसमें मैन्युफैक्चर्ड सैंड का उपयोग 50 प्रतिशत से अधिक न किया जाये।

उपरोक्त निर्देशों का समावेश अनुबंध में भी किया जाये।

(अखिलेश अग्रवाल)
प्रमुख अभियंता
लोक निर्माण विभाग, मध्यप्रदेश
भोपाल,दिनांक 28-04-2016

पृ. क्रमांक/संचार/लोगिनि/2016/1303

प्रतिलिपि:-

1. निज सहायक, माननीय मंत्री जी लोक निर्माण विभाग मध्यप्रदेश।
2. प्रमुख सचिव, म.प्र. शासन लोक निर्माण विभाग, मंत्रालय भोपाल। मुख्य अभियंताओं की बैठक दिनांक 28-4-2016 में दिये गये निर्देशों के क्रम में सूचनाार्थ।
3. मुख्य अभियंता, यो/ब, कार्यालय प्रमुख अभियंता लोक निर्माण विभाग भोपाल।
4. मुख्य अभियंता एमडीआर, कार्यालय प्रमुख अभियंता लोक निर्माण विभाग भोपाल।
5. सामान्य शाखा/संचार, कार्यालय प्रमुख अभियंता लोक निर्माण विभाग भोपाल।

प्रमुख अभियंता
लोक निर्माण विभाग, मध्यप्रदेश

2. Mathe
A. Mathe
2
20/4/16.



कार्यालय महानिरीक्षक-पंजीयन एवं अधीक्षक मुद्रांक, मध्यप्रदेश, भोपाल
(पंजीयन भवन, प्लॉट 35-ए, वरदा हिल, जिला प्वासातंज के नीचे, भोपाल - 462011)

क्रमांक 1502/ तकनीकी-11/2016

भोपाल, दिनांक 22 मार्च, 2016

प्रति

प्रमुख अभियंता
लोक निर्माण विभाग/जल संसाधन विभाग/
लोक स्वास्थ्य यांत्रिकी विभाग
मध्यप्रदेश, भोपाल

विषय - वर्क कॉन्ट्रैक्ट के दस्तावेजों पर पर्याप्त स्टाम्प शुल्क चुकाए जाने बाबत।

Handwritten notes: '7/1/2016', '31/3/16', and a signature.

उपरोक्त विषयसंबंधित लेख है कि वर्क कॉन्ट्रैक्ट के दस्तावेज पर दिनांक 14.01.2016 से प्रभावशील प्रावधान के अनुसार न्यूनतम पांच सौ रूपए तथा अधिकतम दस हजार रूपए के अधीन रहते हुए ऐसे दस्तावेज द्वारा प्रतिभूत एक अथवा मूल्य का 0.25 प्रतिशत स्टाम्प शुल्क प्रभारित किया गया है।

उक्त परिदृश्य में सूचना समस्त अधीनस्थ अधिकारियों को निर्देशित करने का कष्ट करें कि वे उपरोक्त विधिक प्रावधानों के परिदृश्य में वर्क कॉन्ट्रैक्ट के दस्तावेज पर पर्याप्त स्टाम्प शुल्क चुकाया जाना सुनिश्चित करें, ताकि स्टाम्प शुल्क के रूप में शासन को प्राप्त होने वाले राजस्व की हानि न हो।



सूचना क्रमांक 1503/ तकनीकी-11/2016

भोपाल, दिनांक 19 मार्च, 2016

प्रतिलिपि -

1. प्रमुख सचिव, मध्यप्रदेश शासन, वाणिज्यिक कर विभाग, मंत्रालय, कलस भवन, भोपाल।
2. प्रमुख सचिव, मध्यप्रदेश शासन, लोक निर्माण विभाग/जल संसाधन विभाग/लोक स्वास्थ्य यांत्रिकी विभाग, मंत्रालय, बल्लभ भवन, भोपाल।

Handwritten notes: '30 MAR 2016', 'P.P. P.W.', and a signature.



Handwritten note: 'प्रमुख अभियंता (लोक निर्माण विभाग), लोक स्वास्थ्य यांत्रिकी विभाग, मंत्रालय, भोपाल'.

महानिरीक्षक पंजीयन
मध्यप्रदेश

262

मध्यप्रदेश शासन
लोक निर्माण विभाग
मंत्रालय

भोपाल, दिनांक 08/01/2018

क्रमांक एफ-58/5/2012/19/यो/138

प्रमुख अभियंता,
लोक निर्माण विभाग,
निर्माण भवन, भोपाल।

2 परियोजना संचालक,
लोक निर्माण विभाग,
परियोजना क्रियान्वयन ईकाई,
भोपाल।

विषय: लोक निर्माण विभाग के कार्यों की गुणवत्ता सुनिश्चित करने के सम्बन्ध में।
संदर्भ: 1. म.प्र. शासन, लो.नि.वि. के ज्ञाप क्रमांक एफ-58/5/2012/19/यो/5718 दिनांक 18.09.2013
2. म.प्र. शासन, लो.नि.वि. के ज्ञाप क्रमांक एफ-58/5/2012/19/यो/5718 दिनांक 29.01.2016
3. म.प्र. शासन, लो.नि.वि. के ज्ञाप क्रमांक एफ-58/5/2012/19/यो/3567 दिनांक 27.06.2016

लोक निर्माण विभाग के कार्यों की गुणवत्ता सुनिश्चित करने के सम्बन्ध में शासन के सामसत्यक ज्ञाप दिनांक 27.06.2016 में निम्नानुसार संशोधन किया जाता है :-
लोक निर्माण विभाग भवन/पथ एवं पी.आई.यू. के अधीनस्थ चल रहे सभी मूल निर्माण कार्यों एवं मजदूरीकरण/नवीनीकरण कार्यों में प्रयुक्त होने वाली सामग्री एवं सम्पादित किये गये कार्यों का परीक्षण केवल लोक निर्माण विभाग की विभागीय प्रयोगशालाओं से ही कराये जाये। अधीक्षण यंत्री या उनसे बरिष्ठ अधिकारी ISO/IEC 17011 के अनुसार कार्य करने वाली संस्था यथा NABL या अन्य कोई एकीकृत संस्था जो कि प्रयोगशालाओं को ISO/IEC 17025 के अनुसार ऐक्रेडिट करती है, से टेस्ट कराने हेतु अनुमति प्रदान कर सकते हैं। उपरोक्त निर्देश तत्काल प्रभाव से लागू किये जाते हैं।

CE (AR)
CE (P)
11/01/18
12/01/18

Prakash
5.1.2018
(चन्द्रप्रकाश/अध्यापक)
सचिव

म0प्र0 शासन, लोक निर्माण विभाग
भोपाल, दिनांक

क्रमांक एफ-58/5/2012/19/यो
प्रतिलिपि :-

1. समस्त मुख्य अभियंता, लोक निर्माण विभाग, परिक्षेत्र
2. समस्त अतिरिक्त परियोजना संचालक, लो.नि.वि., पी.आई.यू.
3. समस्त अधीक्षण यंत्री, लोक निर्माण विभाग, मण्डल
4. समस्त कार्यपालन यंत्री, लोक निर्माण विभाग, सभाग
5. समस्त सहायी परियोजना यंत्री, लोक निर्माण विभाग, पी.आई.यू.

सचिव
म0प्र0 शासन, लोक निर्माण विभाग

259630
12/01/18

अध्यापक
CE
12/01/18

मध्यप्रदेश शासन
लोक निर्माण विभाग
मंत्रालय

: आदेश :

भोपाल, दिनांक 05, अगस्त 2017

क्रमांक एफ 58/15/17/19/यो:माल एवं सेवा कर (जी.एस.टी.) दिनांक 01 जुलाई 2017 से लागू कर दिया गया है। सभी वर्क कान्ट्रेक्ट पर अब जी.एस.टी. देय होगा। सामान्य प्रशासन विभाग के आदेश क्रमांक एफ 19-51/2017/1/4/ दिनांक 24.07.2017 द्वारा गठित समिति की बैठक दिनांक 26.07.2017 में की गई अनुशंसा के बिंदु क्रमांक-(2) के तारतम्य में लोक निर्माण विभाग द्वारा निर्णय लिया जाता है कि, भविष्य राज्य मद से वित्त पोषित कार्यों हेतु में जो भी निविदाएं आमंत्रित की जाएं, उनमें वित्तीय प्रस्ताव जी.एस.टी. राशि को छोड़कर (exclusive of GST) बुलवाए जाएं एवं देयक भुगतान के समय जी.एस.टी. की जो दर देयक पर लागू हो उसके अनुसार टैक्स का भुगतान शासन द्वारा पृथक से ठेकेदार को किया जाए। जी.एस.टी. से पृथक से भुगतान करने हेतु संबंधित निविदाकार/सेवा प्रदाता का जी.एस.टी. में पंजीयन एवं नम्बर(GSTIN) होना अनिवार्य है। जी.एस.टी. को छोड़कर शेष समस्त कर, उपकर, लेवी, फी, टोल इत्यादि के भुगतान का दायित्व निविदाकार का होगा, तथा यह माना जाएगा कि निविदाकार द्वारा प्रस्तुत वित्तीय प्रस्ताव (Financial offer) में उपरोक्त राशि का भुगतान सम्मिलित है।

यह आदेश तत्काल प्रभावशील होगा।

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से
तथा आदेशानुसार

(चन्द्र प्रकाश अग्रवाल)
सचिव
मध्यप्रदेश शासन
लोक निर्माण विभाग

पू.क्रमांक क्रमांक एफ 58/15/17/19/यो - 4295
प्रतिलिपि :-

भोपाल, दिनांक 05, अगस्त 2017

1. प्रबंध संचालक, मध्यप्रदेश सड़क विकास निगम, भोपाल।
2. प्रमुख अभियंता, लोक निर्माण विभाग, म.प्र.भोपाल।
3. परियोजना संचालक, (पी.आई.यू.), लोक निर्माण विभाग, भोपाल।
4. समस्त मुख्य अभियंता, लोक निर्माण विभाग परिक्षेत्र, मध्यप्रदेश।
5. समस्त अतिरिक्त परियोजना संचालक, (पी.आई.यू.), लोक निर्माण विभाग परिक्षेत्र, मध्यप्रदेश।
5. समस्त अधीक्षण यंत्री, लोक निर्माण विभाग मण्डल परिक्षेत्र, मध्यप्रदेश।
7. समस्त कार्यपालन यंत्री, लोक निर्माण विभाग संभाग परिक्षेत्र, मध्यप्रदेश।
8. निज सचिव, माननीय मंत्री, म.प्र.शासन, लोक निर्माण विभाग।


सचिव
मध्यप्रदेश शासन
लोक निर्माण विभाग

TENDER-CIRCULARS

मध्यप्रदेश शासन
लोक निर्माण विभाग
भोपाल

संख्यांक एफ-53-1-2010-19-यों 110
प्रति

भोपाल, दिनांक 28.11.13

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. प्रमुख अभियंता,
लोक निर्माण विभाग
भोपाल। | 2. सगरस मुख् अभियंता
लोक निर्माण विभाग
मध्यप्रदेश |
| 3. सगरस अधीक्षण यंत्री
लोक निर्माण विभाग
मध्यप्रदेश | 4. सगरस कार्यपालन यंत्री
लोक निर्माण विभाग
मध्यप्रदेश |

विषय:- प्रथम आमंत्रण में प्राप्त एकल निविदा का निराकरण।

प्रथम आमंत्रण में प्राप्त एकल निविदा को विना खोले पुनः निविदा आमंत्रित करने के संबंध में जारी MOPRO शासन लो0नि0वि0 के परिपत्र क्रमांक एफ-52/1/10/यों/19-51 दिनांक 03.01.2011 एवं तत्पश्चात् आंशिक संशोधन कर शासन के परिपत्र क्रमांक एफ-53-1-2010-19-यों-0531 दिनांक 07.11.2012 द्वारा विभाग में रिस्क एण्ड थगस्ट तथा परफार्मेंस गारंटी के अंतर्गत ठेकेदार की लागत पर गरमना कार्यों की निविदाओं के प्रथम आमंत्रण में प्राप्त एकल निविदा को भी खोला जाने का निर्णय लिया गया है। शासन एतद् द्वारा उक्त दोनों परिपत्रों को गिरस्त कर आदेशित करता है कि पयांश प्रचार प्रसार के उपशान्त प्राप्त एकल निविदा को भी खोला जावे एवं निर्णय हेतु सक्षम अधिकारी द्वारा विचारोत्तर लिया जावे।

सहायक-0
1/11/13
20/11/13
20/11/13
प्रमुख अभियंता
लोक निर्माण विभाग
भोपाल

MOPRO के राज्यपाल के नाम से
तथा आदेशानुसार

(विजय सिंह यादव)
सचिव

MOPRO शासन लोक निर्माण विभाग
भोपाल, दिनांक

संख्यांक एफ-53-1-2010-19-यों
प्रति

- 1- महालेखाकार MOPRO ग्वाडियर/भोपाल।
- 2- विशेष सहायक मन्त्री नजीबी लोक निर्माण विभाग भोपाल।
- 3- प्रमुख एचिव MOPRO शासन जल संसाधन विभाग, लोक स्वास्थ्य यांत्रिकी विभाग, स्कूल शिक्षा, यांत्रिकी कर, चिकित्सा शिक्षा, स्वास्थ्य एवं परिवार कल्याण, उच्च शिक्षा विभाग, खनिज विभाग, गृह विभाग, विधि और कानूनी कार्य विभाग।
की ओर सूचनाएं भेजें।

सहायक-0
1/11/13
20/11/13
M.A.S.H.-3

MOPRO शासन लोक निर्माण विभाग

PUD 2

मध्य प्रदेश शासन
लोक निर्माण विभाग
मंत्रालय

क्रमांक एफ-53/55/2018/19/यो

भोपाल, दिनांक

आदेश

राज्य शासन एतद् द्वारा भवन कार्यों हेतु मिड आनयूमेंट (अपेन्डिक्स 2.10) के क्लॉज-31 (आईस एडजस्टमेंट) के Annexure-R में शासन द्वारा जारी आदेश क्रमांक एफ-53/55/2018/19/यो/1154 भोपाल दिनांक 23.03.2018 में Annexure-R के अलग-अलग कम्पॉनेंट का प्रतिशत निम्नानुसार प्रतिस्थापित करने हेतु संशोधित आदेश जारी करता है :-

1. Labour - P ₁	25%
2. Cement - P ₂	16%
3. Steel - P ₃	13%
4. Bitumen - P ₄	0%
5. POL - P ₅	5%
6. Plant & Machinery Spares - P ₆	5%
7. Other Material - P ₇	34%
----- 100%	

उपरोक्त संशोधन तत्काल प्रभाव से लागू होगा। भविष्य में आमंत्रित की जाने वाली समस्त निविदायें उपरोक्त संशोधन को सम्मिलित करते हुये आमंत्रित की जाये। जिन कार्यों हेतु वित्तीय निविदायें प्राप्त हो चुकी है अथवा जिनके सम्बंध में अनुबंध भिखादित किया जा चुका है उन पर यह संशोधन प्रभावी नहीं होगा। शेष सतें यथावत रहेंगे।

अभिषेक
24/3
56/61
29/3/2018
24/3/2018

(श्री. सी. चारुकर)
सचिव

मध्य प्रदेश शासन, लोक निर्माण विभाग

भोपाल, दिनांक 23/03/2018

सूचनांक एफ-53/55/2018/19/यो/1154
प्रतिलिपि-

1. अपर मुख्य सचिव, मध्य शासन, वित्त विभाग, मंत्रालय, भोपाल।
2. अपर मुख्य सचिव, मध्य शासन, जल संसाधन विभाग, मंत्रालय, भोपाल।
3. अपर मुख्य सचिव, मध्य शासन, कौशल छाती विकास प्राधिकरण, भोपाल।
4. अपर मुख्य सचिव, मध्य शासन, ग्रामीण विकास विभाग, मंत्रालय, भोपाल।
5. प्रमुख सचिव, मध्य शासन, लोक स्वास्थ्य यांत्रिकी विभाग, मंत्रालय, भोपाल।
6. प्रमुख सचिव, मध्य शासन, नगरीय विकास विभाग, मंत्रालय, भोपाल।
7. प्रबंध संचालक, मध्य सड़क विकास निगम, भोपाल।
8. प्रमुख अभियंता, लोक निर्माण विभाग, जल संसाधन विभाग, लोक स्वास्थ्य यांत्रिकी विभाग, ग्रामीण यांत्रिकी सेवा, नगरीय विकास विभाग, भोपाल।
9. परियोजना संचालक, लोक निर्माण विभाग, पी.आई.ए. निर्माण भवन, भोपाल।
10. निज सचिव, माननीय मंत्री जी लोक निर्माण विभाग, जल संसाधन विभाग, लोक स्वास्थ्य यांत्रिकी विभाग, ग्रामीण विकास विभाग, भोपाल।

(श्री. सी. चारुकर)
सचिव

मध्य प्रदेश शासन, लोक निर्माण विभाग

23-Mar-2018 PWD Order 9

कार्यालय प्रमुख अभियंता

म.प्र. लोक निर्माण विभाग, प्लॉट नं.27-28 निर्माण भवन, अरेरा हिल्स भोपाल

website : www.mp.gov.in/pwdmp email : eincgenpwd@mp.gov.in

Phone - 0755 - 2551485, Fax - 2556627

क्रमांक 401/सा/विविध/056/2024/452

भोपाल दिनांक 22/05/2024

प्रति

समस्त मुख्य अभियंता
लोक निर्माण विभाग,
मध्यप्रदेश ।

विषय:- कार्यों के संपादन के संबंध में।

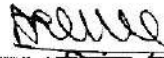
- संदर्भ:-1. म.प्र. शासन लोक निर्माण विभाग मंत्रालय भोपाल का परिपत्र क्रमांक एफ-52/1/10/यो/19 - 57 भोपाल दिनांक दिनांक 03.01.2011
2. म.प्र. शासन लोक निर्माण विभाग मंत्रालय भोपाल का आदेश क्रमांक 8869/2015/यो/19 - 7477 भोपाल दिनांक 30.11.2015

XXXXXXXXXX

उपरोक्त विषयांतर्गत संदर्भित पत्रों का अवलोकन करें। कार्यों के संपादन के संबंध में शासन द्वारा दिये गये निर्देशों का पालन किया जाना सुनिश्चित करें।

सहपत्र :-उपरोक्तानुसार

22/05/2024


मुख्य अभियंता (यो/ब)
कार्यालय प्रमुख अभियंता
लोक निर्माण विभाग,भोपाल

मध्यप्रदेश शासन
लोक निर्माण विभाग
मंत्रालय

बल्लभ भवन, भोपाल-462002

क्र. एफ-52/1/10/यो/19 - 57
प्रति,

भोपाल, दिनांक 03.01.2014

सम्बन्धित कुञ्ज अभियन्ता
संभारत अधीक्षण यंत्री,
सम्बन्धित कार्यपालन यंत्री
लोक निर्माण विभाग,
मध्यप्रदेश।

विषय :- कार्यों के सम्पादन के संबंध में।

कतिपय प्रकरणों में यह पाया गया है कि टेकेंदार द्वारा अत्यन्त कम लि वेदा करें प्रस्तुत की जाती है तथा बाद में कुछ ऐसे आयटम्स जिनमें उसे अधिक लागू प्रोवेंड हैं, को सम्पादन कर उसका भुगतान प्राप्त करने के उपरान्त कार्य को आधा-अधूरा छोड़ दिया जाता है। शेष कार्य की पुनः निवेदा आमंत्रित कर कार्य को पूर्ण कराने में अतिरिक्त लागत के साथ-साथ अत्यधिक बिलम्ब भी होता है जिससे विभाग की छवि धूमिल होती है। अनुबंध में अतिरिक्त लागत वसूली का प्रावधान होने के बावजूद धमूली करने में अत्यधिक दिक्कतें आती हैं तथा कई बार वसूली करना लगभग असंभव हो जाता है। अतः ऐसे प्रकरणों में कार्य सम्पादन एवं भुगतान में अतिरिक्त सबव्ययों बंशतः की आवश्यकता है ताकि ऐसी स्थिति निर्मित न हो एवं कार्य समयसीमा में पूर्ण हो सके।

कतिपय प्रकरणों में यह पाया गया है कि टेकेंदार द्वारा मिट्टी का कार्य पूर्ण स्वीकृत लंबाई में एक साथ प्रारंभ कर दिया जाता है एवं इसका भुगतान प्राप्त कर कार्य अधूरा छोड़ दिया जाता है। टेकेंदार की इस तरह की कार्यप्रणाली से यातायात में असुविधा होने के साथ-साथ कार्य भी अधूरा छूट जाता है। इस स्थिति से बचने के लिए कार्य सम्पादन हेतु कार्यक्रम (Work Programme) इस तरह से तैयार किया जाये कि कार्य की सम्बन्धित गतिविधियाँ यथा मिट्टी का कार्य, जी.एस.बी., बेसकोर्स एवं डामर का कार्य एक निश्चित कार्यक्रम के अन्तर्गत साथ-साथ सम्पादित किया जा सके। कार्यादेश होने के पश्चात् टेकेंदार से कार्यपूर्ण करने हेतु जो वर्क प्रोग्राम प्राप्त किया जाये उसमें एक समय पर एक निश्चित स्ट्रेच, जिसकी लंबाई कुल कार्य तथा कार्यस्थल की परिस्थितियों के अनुसार कार्यपालन यंत्री द्वारा तय की जाएगी, में ही मिट्टी का कार्य करने हेतु प्लान किया जाये तथा उस स्ट्रेच में जी.एस.बी. का कार्य प्रारंभ होने के पश्चात् ही उसके स्ट्रेच में मिट्टी का कार्य हेतु प्रावधान रखा जाए। इसी प्रकार पहले एवं दूसरे स्ट्रेच में क्रमशः बेसकोर्स एवं जी.एस.बी. का कार्य प्रारंभ होने के पश्चात् ही तीसरे स्ट्रेच में मिट्टी का कार्य किया जाये। जिन स्ट्रेच में जी.एस.बी. एवं बेसकोर्स का कार्य पूर्ण किया गया है उसमें डामरीकरण का कार्य तुरन्त प्रारंभ किया जाये। इस तरह से निर्माण की सभी गतिविधियाँ एक निश्चित क्रम में साथ-साथ सम्पादित हो सकेंगी। कार्यपालन यंत्री बारचार्ट के रूप में उपरोक्तानुसार Work Programme को अनुमोदित करेंगे एवं कार्य सम्पादन भी उसी के अनुसार सुनिश्चित करेंगे तथा यह Work Programme अनुबंध का हिस्सा माना जायेगा। यदि टेकेंदार Work Programme का पालन न करते हुए पहले स्ट्रेच में जी.एस.बी. का कार्य प्रारंभ किया और

दूसरे एक ही प्रकार के कार्य को प्रारंभ कर देते हैं तो उस कार्य का पुनरागम न करने
नहीं करेगा अन्यथा ठेकेदार पहले से कृपया कि.मी. (दि. 10) में खपरोकतालुप्रमाण के माध्यम से यह कार्य
की का. कार्य प्रारंभ नहीं करेगा। कार्यप्रारंभ यंत्रों का प्रयोग केवल प्रारंभ के लिए ही
समय सीमा में कार्यपूर्ण कराने हेतु Work Programme अनुमोदित करते समय अपने विधिक का
उपयोग इस प्रकार करेंगे कि ठेकेदार कार्य अधूरा छोड़ने हेतु प्रेरित न हो। उपरोक्त सम्बन्ध
कार्यवाही में अनुबंध का ध्यान भी सुनिश्चित किया जाए।

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से
तथा आदेशानुसार

(पत्र प्रकाशित करने पर)
अपर सचिव

मध्यप्रदेश शासन, लोक निर्माण विभाग

पृ.क्र. एफ-52/1/10/सो/19-58

प्रतिस्तिपि :-

1. विशेष सहायक, माननीय मंत्री जी मध्यप्रदेश शासन, लोक निर्माण विभाग, भोपाल
2. प्रमुख अभियन्ता, लोक निर्माण विभाग मध्यप्रदेश शासन, भोपाल।

अपर सचिव

मध्यप्रदेश शासन, लोक निर्माण विभाग

मध्यप्रदेश शासन
लोक निर्माण विभाग
भोपाल

क्रमांक / 8869 / 2015 / यो / 19 - 7477

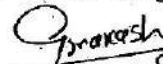
भोपाल दिनांक 30 / 11 / 2015

आदेश

विभाग के द्वारा विभिन्न योजनाओं में कार्यों के संपादन के लिये निविदाएँ आमंत्रित की जाती है। यह अनुभव किया गया है कि वर्तमान में निविदाकारों के द्वारा प्रकलित एसओआरएच की दर से कम राशि पर निविदा दी रही है। ऐसी स्थिति में निर्णय लिया गया है कि यदि प्रदाय की गई प्रशासकीय स्वीकृति की राशि अनुबंध की जाने वाली राशि से अधिक है तो प्रशासकीय स्वीकृति की राशि को तदनुसार संशोधित किया जाये।

इस संबंध में निविदा स्वीकृत करने वाले अधिकारी को प्रमुख अभियंता/परियोजना संचालक कार्यालय की बजट शाखा को प्रत्येक कार्य के लिये प्रशासकीय स्वीकृति की राशि स्वीकृत अनुबंध राशि एवं कार्य पर होने वाली व्यय की राशि से अवगत कराया जाना होगा। बजट शाखा के द्वारा कार्य की वर्क आई-डी निर्मित करते समय तदनुसार स्वीकृत अनुबंध राशि को प्रशासकीय स्वीकृति की राशि के रूप में डब्ल्यूडीडीएफ में दर्ज करना होगा।

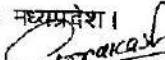
कतिपय प्रकरणों में यदि अनुबंध राशि प्रशासकीय स्वीकृति से अधिक होती है तो ऐसे प्रकरणों में निविदा स्वीकृतकर्ता अधिकारी को पुनरीक्षित प्रशासकीय स्वीकृति प्राप्त करने के लिये तत्काल प्रस्ताव सक्षम अधिकारी के समक्ष प्रस्तुत करना होगा। पुनरीक्षित प्रशासकीय स्वीकृति के प्रस्ताव प्राप्त न होने के कारण यदि कार्यों के भुगतान में विलंब होता है तो निविदा स्वीकृतकर्ता अधिकारी उत्तरदायी होंगे।


(चन्द्रकांत/अग्रवाल) 28.11.2015
सचिव

पृ० क्रमांक 7477 / 8869 / 2015 / यो / 19
प्रतिलिपि:-

मध्यप्रदेश शासन लोक निर्माण विभाग
भोपाल दिनांक 30 / 11 / 2015

1. प्रमुख अभियंता, लोक निर्माण विभाग निर्माण भवन भोपाल।
2. परियोजना संचालक, लोक निर्माण विभाग पीओआईओ निर्माण भवन भोपाल।
3. समस्त मुख्य अभियंता लोक निर्माण विभाग मध्यप्रदेश।
4. वित्तीय सलाहकार, लोक निर्माण विभाग निर्माण भवन भोपाल।
5. समस्त अधीक्षण यंत्री, लोक निर्माण विभाग मध्यप्रदेश।
6. समस्त अतिरिक्त परियोजना संचालक लोक निर्माण विभाग पीओआईओ मध्यप्रदेश।
7. संयुक्त संचालक (वित्त) लोक निर्माण विभाग पीओआईओ भोपाल।
8. समस्त कार्यपालन यंत्री, लोक निर्माण विभाग मध्यप्रदेश।
9. समस्त सहायी परियोजना यंत्री, लोक निर्माण विभाग पीओआईओ मध्यप्रदेश।


सचिव 28.11.2015
मध्यप्रदेश शासन लोक निर्माण विभाग
भोपाल

मध्यप्रदेश शासन
लोक निर्माण विभाग
मंत्रालय

क्रमांक-एफ-53/02/2011/यो/19/524

भोपाल, दिनांक 14/02/2025

//आदेश//

मध्यप्रदेश शासन, लोक निर्माण विभाग द्वारा जारी आदेश क्रमांक-एफ-53/02/2011/यो/19/2022 भोपाल, दिनांक 10 अगस्त 2022 में अतिरिक्त परफॉरमेंस गारंटी की राशि की गणना के लिए उल्लेखित गणितीय विधा के बिन्दु क्रमांक 3(अ) एवं 3(ब) में निम्नानुसार संशोधन उपरांत प्रतिस्थापित किया जाता है:-

- 3.1 निविदा में 10 प्रतिशत कम दर प्राप्त होने पर कोई अतिरिक्त परफॉरमेंस गारंटी की राशि नहीं लिया जाना है।
- 3.2 निविदा में 10 से 20 प्रतिशत तक कम दर आने पर निविदा दर 10 प्रतिशत से बढ़कर जितने प्रतिशत कम होगी PAC राशि का उतना प्रतिशत अतिरिक्त परफॉरमेंस गारंटी की राशि निम्नानुसार होगी:-

उदाहरण- यदि निविदा की अनुमानित लागत (PAC) Rs. 100.00 लाख है, तथा सफलतम निविदाकार की दर 14 प्रतिशत Below SOR हो तो अतिरिक्त परफॉरमेंस गारंटी की गणना निम्नानुसार होगी:-

एफ.डी.आर. के रूप में प्रस्तुत की जाने वाली अतिरिक्त परफॉरमेंस गारंटी की राशि:-

Probable Amount of Contract (PAC) X Rates Below SOR Beyond 10% = 100 (14% - 10%) = Rs. 4.00 लाख

- 3.3 निविदा में 20 प्रतिशत से अधिक कम दर (RATES BELOW SOR BEYOND 20%) आने पर निविदा दर आने पर गणना निम्नानुसार होगी:-

उदाहरण- यदि निविदा की अनुमानित लागत (PAC) Rs. 100.00 लाख है तथा, सफलतम निविदाकार की दर 24 प्रतिशत Below SOR हो तो अतिरिक्त परफॉरमेंस गारंटी की गणना निम्नानुसार होगी:-

एफ.डी.आर. के रूप में प्रस्तुत की जाने वाली अतिरिक्त परफॉरमेंस गारंटी की राशि:- A+B

A. Probable Amount of Contract X 1 x Rates Below SOR Beyond 10% upto 20% = 100 x 1 x (10%) = Rs. 10.00 लाख

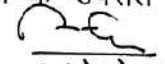
B. Probable Amount of Contract X Rates Below SOR Beyond 20% = 100 x 2 x (4%) = Rs. 8.00 लाख

अर्थात् कुल अतिरिक्त परफॉरमेंस गारंटी की राशि- (A+B)=

Rs. 18.00 लाख

/2/

- 3.4 ऐसे अनुबंध में जिनमें 10 प्रतिशत कम दर की सीमा से अधिक कम दरों पर अनुबंध निष्पादित किये जाने उन अनुबंधित कार्यों के पूर्ण होने के उपरांत उनके अंतिम देयको का भुगतान संबंधित अधीक्षण यंत्रों के निरीक्षण उपरांत संतोषजनक पाये जाने पर तदनुसार अधीक्षण यंत्रों द्वारा अनुमति प्रदान किये जाने के पश्चात ही किए जावे।
- 3.5 उपरोक्त के अतिरिक्त कार्य स्थल पर स्थापित बैच मिक्स प्लांट, रेडीमिक्स कांकीट (RMC) प्लांट का अधीक्षण यंत्रों के द्वारा निरीक्षण किये जाने के उपरांत ही कार्य प्रारंभ किया जावे।
- 3.6 राशि रुपये 2.00 से 10.00 करोड़ तक के कार्यों के लिये स्थल पर स्थापित लेबोरेट्री का निरीक्षण अधीक्षण यंत्रों के द्वारा तथा राशि रुपये 10.00 करोड़ से अधिक के कार्यों के लिये स्थापित लेबोरेट्री का निरीक्षण मुख्य अभियंता द्वारा किये जाने के उपरांत ही कार्य प्रारंभ किया जावे।
- अतिरिक्त परफॉरमेंस गारंटी की एफ.डी.आर. कार्यपूर्णता के उपरांत ही विमुक्त की जा सकेगी।



14/2/25
(ए. आर. सिंह)
उप सचिव

म0प्र0 शासन, लोक निर्माण विभाग
भोपाल, दिनांक 14/02/2025

पृ. क्रमांक-एफ-53/02/2011/यो/19/525
प्रतिलिपि:-

1. प्रमुख अभियंता, (सड़क/पुल) लोक निर्माण विभाग भोपाल।
2. प्रबंध संचालक, म.प्र. सड़क विकास निगम भोपाल।
3. प्रमुख अभियंता (भवन) लोक निर्माण विभाग भोपाल।
4. प्रबंध संचालक, म.प्र. भवन विकास निगम भोपाल।
5. विशेष सहायक, माननीय मंत्री जी लोक निर्माण विभाग भोपाल।
6. समस्त मुख्य अभियंता, (सड़क/पुल) लोक निर्माण विभाग।
7. समस्त मुख्य अभियंता, (भवन) लोक निर्माण विभाग।
8. समस्त अधीक्षण यंत्रों, लोक निर्माण विभाग मध्य प्रदेश।
9. समस्त कार्यपालन यंत्रों लोक निर्माण विभाग मध्य प्रदेश।
10. कार्यपालन यंत्रों, (भवन) लोक निर्माण विभाग मध्य प्रदेश।

की ओर सूचनार्थ एवं आवश्यक कार्यवाही हेतु प्रेषित।


14/2/25
उप सचिव

म0प्र0 शासन, लोक निर्माण विभाग

मध्यप्रदेश शासन
लोक निर्माण विभाग
मंत्रालय

क्रमांक - 2582479 / 2025 / 19 / यो - 8/3
प्रति,

भोपाल दिनांक 25.03.2025

प्रमुख अभियंता
लोक निर्माण विभाग
भोपाल

विषय:- लोक निर्माण विभाग के अंतर्गत सड़क एवं पुल कार्यों के निविदाओं में प्रतिस्पर्धा बढ़ाने तथा गुणवत्ता सुनिश्चित करने के लिये प्री-क्वालीफिकेशन के संबंध में।

संदर्भ:- मध्यप्रदेश शासन लोक निर्माण विभाग द्वारा जारी आदेश क्र.- एफ-58/7/2015/19/यो भोपाल दिनांक 17.04.2015

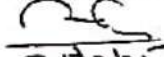
-0-

उपरोक्त विषयांतर्गत निर्माण कार्यों की निविदाओं में प्री-क्वालीफिकेशन के संबंध में मध्यप्रदेश शासन लोक निर्माण विभाग द्वारा पूर्व में जारी आदेश दिनांक 17.04.2015 के बिन्दु क्रमांक-1(ii) में राज्य शासन एतद द्वारा निम्नानुसार संशोधन जारी करता है:-

"भवन निर्माण कार्य के अतिरिक्त अन्य निर्माण कार्यों में रु. 5 करोड से अधिक की निविदा, के स्थान पर रु. 2.00 करोड से अधिक की निविदाओं में निविदा पूर्व अर्हता (Pre-Qualification) की शर्त लगाई जावे।"

उपरोक्तानुसार जारी संशोधन आदेश तत्काल प्रभाव से लागू होंगे।

म0प्र0 के राज्यपाल के नाम से
तथा आदेशानुसार


25/3/25

(ए.आर.सिंह)

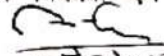
उप सचिव

मध्यप्रदेश शासन
लोक निर्माण विभाग

पू0क्रमांक 2582479 / 2025 / 19 / यो 8/4
प्रतिलिपि:-

भोपाल दिनांक 25.03.2025

1. प्रमुख सचिव, मध्यप्रदेश शासन, जल संसाधन/लोक स्वास्थ्य यांत्रिकी/नगरीय विकास एवं आवास विभाग मंत्रालय भोपाल।
2. प्रमुख अभियंता, जल संसाधन/लोक स्वास्थ्य यांत्रिकी/नगरीय विकास एवं आवास विभाग भोपाल की ओर सूचनार्थ एवं पालनार्थ।


25/3/25

उप सचिव

मध्यप्रदेश शासन

मध्यप्रदेश शासन
लोक निर्माण विभाग
मंत्रालय

क्रमांक 3042 / 3465147 / 2025 / यो / 19
प्रति,

भोपाल दिनांक 08/09/2025

प्रमुख अभियंता,
लोक निर्माण विभाग
भोपाल।

विषय:- लोक निर्माण विभाग के अंतर्गत सड़क एवं पुल के कार्यों की गुणवत्ता सुनिश्चित करने हेतु निविदाओं की प्री-क्वालिफिकेशन क्राईटेरिया में अतिरिक्त विशेष शर्त जोड़ने बाबत।

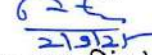
—0—

राज्य शासन एतद् द्वारा सड़क एवं पुल निर्माण कार्यों के लिये लोक निर्माण विभाग में लागू निविदा प्रपत्र 2.10 अनुसार आमंत्रित की जाने वाली निविदाओं में Bid Data Sheet के Annexure-I में संलग्न Formats-I-3, I-4, I-5(A), I-5(B), I-5(C), I-5(D) अनुसार पूर्ति की जाकर निविदाएँ आमंत्रित की जावें।

उक्त आदेश तत्काल प्रभाव से लागू होगा।

सहपत्र:-उपरोक्तानुसार

म0प्र0 के राज्यपाल के नाम से
तथा आदेशानुसार


(ए. आर. सिंह)

उप सचिव

म0प्र0 शासन लोक निर्माण विभाग

भोपाल दिनांक 08/09/2025

पृ0 क्रमांक 3043 / 3465147 / 2025 / यो / 19
प्रतिलिपि:-

1. विशेष सहायक, मान0 मंत्रीजी, लोक निर्माण विभाग भोपाल।
2. समस्त मुख्य अभियंता, (सड़क/पुल) लोक निर्माण विभाग परिक्षेत्र.....
3. समस्त अधीक्षण यंत्री, लोक निर्माण विभाग म.प्र. मण्डल.....
4. समस्त कार्यपालन यंत्री, लोक निर्माण विभाग म.प्र. संभाग.....
की ओर सूचनार्थ एवं आवश्यक कार्यवाही हेतु प्रेषित।



उप सचिव

म0प्र0 शासनलोक निर्माण विभाग

मध्यप्रदेश शासन
लोक निर्माण विभाग
मंत्रालय

क्रमांक 3044 / 3465147 / 2025 / यो / 19
प्रति,

भोपाल दिनांक 08/09/2025

प्रमुख अभियंता,
लोक निर्माण विभाग
भोपाल।

विषय:- लोक निर्माण विभाग के अंतर्गत सड़क एवं पुल के कार्यों की गुणवत्ता सुनिश्चित करने हेतु निविदाओं की Conditions of Contract में अतिरिक्त विशेष शर्त सम्मिलित किये जाने बाबत।

—0—

राज्य शासन एतद् द्वारा सड़क एवं पुल निर्माण कार्यों के लिये लोक निर्माण विभाग में लागू निविदा प्रपत्र 2.10 अनुसार आमंत्रित की जाने वाली निविदाओं में SECTION 3, Conditions of Contract, Part-II Special Conditions of Contract (SCC) के अंतर्गत सरल क्रमांक-1, 2 एवं 3 पर पूर्व से अंकित विशेष शर्त के अतिरिक्त संलग्न प्रपत्र अनुसार अतिरिक्त विशेष शर्त सरल क्रमांक-4, 5, 6, एवं 7 सम्मिलित की जावे।

उक्त आदेश तत्काल प्रभाव से लागू होगा।

सहपत्र:-उपरोक्तानुसार

म0प्र0 के राज्यपाल के नाम से
तथा आदेशानुसार

(ए. आर. सिंह)
उप सचिव

म0प्र0 शासन लोक निर्माण विभाग
भोपाल दिनांक 08/09/2025

पृ0 क्रमांक 3045 / 3465147 / 2025 / यो / 19
प्रतिलिपि:-

1. विशेष सहायक, मान0 मंत्रीजी, लोक निर्माण विभाग भोपाल।
2. समस्त मुख्य अभियंता, (सड़क/पुल) लोक निर्माण विभाग परिक्षेत्र.....
3. समस्त अधीक्षण यंत्री, लोक निर्माण विभाग म.प्र. मण्डल.....
4. समस्त कार्यपालन यंत्री, लोक निर्माण विभाग म.प्र. संभाग.....
की ओर सूचनार्थ एवं आवश्यक कार्यवाही हेतु प्रेषित।

उप सचिव

म0प्र0 शासनलोक निर्माण विभाग

मध्यप्रदेश शासन
लोक निर्माण विभाग
मंत्रालय

क्रमांक 3042 / 3465147 / 2025 / यो / 19
प्रति,

भोपाल दिनांक 08/09/2025

प्रमुख अभियंता,
लोक निर्माण विभाग
भोपाल।

विषय:- लोक निर्माण विभाग के अंतर्गत सड़क एवं पुल के कार्यों की गुणवत्ता सुनिश्चित करने हेतु निविदाओं की प्री-क्वालिफिकेशन क्राइटेरिया में अतिरिक्त विशेष शर्त जोड़ने बाबत।

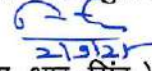
—0—

राज्य शासन एतद् द्वारा सड़क एवं पुल निर्माण कार्यों के लिये लोक निर्माण विभाग में लागू निविदा प्रपत्र 2.10 अनुसार आमंत्रित की जाने वाली निविदाओं में Bid Data Sheet के Annexure-I में संलग्न Formats-I-3, I-4, I-5(A), I-5(B), I-5(C), I-5(D) अनुसार पूर्ति की जाकर निविदाएँ आमंत्रित की जावें।

उक्त आदेश तत्काल प्रभाव से लागू होगा।

सहपत्र:-उपरोक्तानुसार

म0प्र0 के राज्यपाल के नाम से
तथा आदेशानुसार


(ए. आर. सिंह)
उप सचिव

म0प्र0 शासन लोक निर्माण विभाग

पृ0 क्रमांक 3043 / 3465147 / 2025 / यो / 19
प्रतिलिपि:-

भोपाल दिनांक 08/09/2025

1. विशेष सहायक, मान0 मंत्रीजी, लोक निर्माण विभाग भोपाल।
2. समस्त मुख्य अभियंता, (सड़क/पुल) लोक निर्माण विभाग परिक्षेत्र.....
3. समस्त अधीक्षण यंत्री, लोक निर्माण विभाग म.प्र. मण्डल.....
4. समस्त कार्यपालन यंत्री, लोक निर्माण विभाग म.प्र. संभाग.....
की ओर सूचनार्थ एवं आवश्यक कार्यवाही हेतु प्रेषित।


उप सचिव

म0प्र0 शासनलोक निर्माण विभाग

**Government of Madhya Pradesh
Public Works Department
Mantralaya, Vallabh Bhawan, Bhopal M.P.**

No.

Bhopal Dated

Additional Special Condition

In pursuit of quality assurance in Road and Bridge construction works, minimum requirement of Key Technical personnel as per Annexure-1 Format 1-3, Key Equipment for Quality Control Labs as per Format 1-4 and Plant and Machinery as per Format 1-5 (A, B, C and D) is hereby fixed as per Formats attached below, owning/leasing of the equipment as shown in respective column shall be mandatory.


रूप सचिव
न. प्र. शासन
लोकविधि मंत्रालय, भोपाल

List of Key technical personnel for the key Positions

S.No	Type of Key Person	Cost of Project			Minimum Qualification required	Minimum Experience requirement
		Up to Rs 10 Cr.	Rs 10 Cr. to 50 Cr.	More than Rs 50 Cr.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Project Manager	-		1	Graduation in Civil engineering	Minimum 5 year of similar type of work experince and overall 10 year experience of total work.
2	Material/ Lab Engineer		1	1	Graduation/Diploma in Civil engineering	Minimum 3 year of similar type of work experince.
3	Lab Technician	1	1	1	ITI/ Diploma in Civil Engineering	Minimum 1 year of similar type of work experince.
4	Quantity Surveryor		1	1	Diploma in Civil engineering	Minimum 3 year of similar type of work experince.
5	Highway Engineer	1	1	1	Graduation/Diploma in Civil engineering	Minimum 3 year of similar type of work experince.
6	Bridge Engineer		1	1	Graduation in Civil engineering	Minimum 3 year of similar type of work experince.
7	Survey Engineer/Surveyor	1	1	1	Diploma in Civil engineering	-
8	Plant Engineer/Mechanical Engineer			1	Diploma in Mechanical engineering	-
9	Supervisor	1	2	2	ITI /higher secondary	-
	Total	4	8	10		

Note:-1 It is clarified that the above values is minimum requirement which is mendatory and part of technical bid, would be the part of pre qualification criteria. This table may vary as per the requirement of the project.

Submission of following key Documents which need to attached is mendatory with the technical qualifcatoion envelope :-

- 1) Education qualification and experience certificates of similar work and total work.

13 L

✓

- 2) Affidavit for correctness of CV of key personnel and experience claimed by the firms. (To be submitted on non-judicial stamp paper)

I, the undersigned, on behalf of.....(name of the Authority's Engineer submitting the proposal), do hereby certify that the details furnished in this proposal including CV of key personnel and experience claimed by the firm/firms are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Managing Director/Head of the Firm/
Authorised Representative of the firm* Address
*Lead Member in case of JV

- 3) **Removal and/or replacement of Key Personnel :-** In case Removal and/or replacement of key personnel can excuse themselves on valid grounds, e.g., selection on some other assignment, health problem developed after signing of contract, etc by serving notice period. In such a case no penalty shall be levied on the Firm or on the person concerned. The firm shall however be asked to give a replacement by an equal or better scoring person, whenever mobilization is ordered.


उप सचिव
न. प्र. शासन
लो.नि.वि. मंत्रालय, भोपाल

14

List of Key Equipment For Quality Control Labs

Sl. no	Name of the Project	Number
A)	GENERAL	
1)	Weigh Balances	
a)	5 – 20 kg capacity Electronic type – Accuracy 1 gm	1 No.
b)	500 gm capacity –Electronic Type Accuracy 0.01 gm	1 No.
c)	Electronic 5 kg capacity Accuracy 0.5 gm	1 No.
d)	Platform Balance scale-300 kg capacity	1 No.
e)	Chemical Balance 100 gm capacity-accuracy 0.001 gm	--
2)	Oven-electrically operated, thermostatically controlled (including thermometer), stainless steel interior	
	From 0°C to 220°C Sensitivity 1°C	1 No
3)	Sieves : as per IS:460-1962	
a)	I.S. sieves 450 mm internal dia of sieve sets as per BIS of required sieve sizes complete with lid and pan	1 set
b)	IS sieve 200 mm internal dia (brass frame and steel/or brass wire cloth mesh) consisting of sieve sets of required sieve sizes complete with lid	2 sets
4)	Sieve shaker capable of aking 200 mm and 450 mm dia sieves-electrically operated with time switch	1 No
5)	200 tonnes compression testing machine	1 No
6)	Stopwatches 1/5 sec. accuracy	1 No
7)	Glassware comprising beakers, pipettes, dishes, measuring cylinders (100 to 1000 cc capacity) glass rods and funnels, glass thermometers range 0°C to 100°C and metallic thermometers range up to 300°C.	2 No. each
8)	Hot plates 200 mm dia (1500 watt.)	1 No
9)	Enamel trays	
a)	600 mm x 450 mm x 50 mm	2 Nos
b)	450 mm x 300 mm x 40 mm	2 Nos
c)	300 mm x 250 mm x 40 mm	2 Nos
d)	Circular plates of 250 mm dia	2 Nos
10)	Water Testing Kit	1 No
B)	FOR SOILS	
1)	Water still	-
2)	Liquid limit device with ASTM grooving tools as per IS:2720	1 No
3)	Sampling pipettes fitted with pressure and suction inlets. 10 ml. Capacity	1 set

Handwritten marks: a checkmark and some scribbles.

Handwritten signature or initials in blue ink.

Sl. no	Name of the Project	Number
4)	Compaction apparatus (Proctor) as per IS:2720 (Part 7) complete with collar, base plate and hammer and all other accessories	1 No
5)	Modified AASHTO Compaction apparatus as per IS:2720 (Part 8) 1974 or Heavy Compaction Apparatus as per IS complete with collar, base plate hammer and all other accessories	1 No
6)	Sand pouring cylinder with conical funnel and tap and complete as per IS:2720 (Part 28) 1974 including modern equipment.	2 Nos
7)	Ennore Standard Sand	As required
8)	Sampling tins with lids 100 mm dia x 75 mm ht. ½ kg capacity and miscellaneous items like moisture tins with lid 50 grams etc.	4 Nos
9)	Lab CBR testing equipment for conducting CBR testing, load frame with 5 Tonne capacity, electrically operated with speed control as per IS:2720 (Part 16) and consisting of following:	1 Set
a)	CBR moulds 150 mm dia – 175 mm ht.	6 No
b)	Tripod stands for holding dial gauge holder	4 Nos
c)	CBR plunger with settlement dial gauge holder	1 No
d)	Surcharge weight 147 mm dia 2.5 kg wt.	6 Nos
e)	Spacers disc 148 mm dia 47.7 mm ht. With handle	2 Nos
f)	Perforated plate (Brass)	2 Nos
g)	Soaking tank for accommodating 6 CBR moulds	2 Nos
h)	Proving rings of 1000 kg, 2500 kg capacity	1 No each
i)	Dial gauges 25 mm travel – 0.01 mm/division	2 No
10)	Standard penetration test equipment	1 No
11)	Nuclear moisture Density meter or equivalent	–
12)	Speedy moisture meter complete with chemicals	1 No
13)	Unconfined Compression Test Apparatus	1 No
C)	FOR BITUMEN AND BITUMINOUS MIXES	
1)	Constant temperature bath for accommodating bitumen test specimen, electrically operated, and thermostatically controlled (to accommodate minimum six Specimens)	1 No
2)	Penetrometer automatic type, including adjustable weight arrangement and needles as per IS:1203-1958	1 No
3)	Soxhlet extraction or centrifuge type apparatus complete with extraction thimbles with solvent and filter paper	1 No
4)	Bitumen laboratory mixer including required accessories (20 ltrs.)	1 No

11

LB L PH ✓

12

Sl. no	Name of the Project	Number
5)	Marshall compaction apparatus automatically operated as per ASTM 1559-62 T complete with accessories (with 180 N Marshall Moulds)	1 set
6)	Furol viscometer	1 No
7)	Ductility meter	1 No
8)	Softening point (Ring and ball app)	1 No
9)	Distant reading thermometer	-
10)	Rifle box	- 1 No
11)	Automatic Asphalt content Meter	- 1 No
12)	Thin film oven test apparatus for modified binder either with PMB or CRMB	
13)	Mastic Asphalt Hardness testing equipment	-
14)	Sand Equivalent test apparatus	1 set
15)	Core cutting machine suitable for upto 150 mm dia core	1 set
16)	Thermometers	4 Nos
D)	FOR CEMENT, CEMENT CONCRETE AND MATERIALS	
1)	Water still	1 No
2)	Vicat needle apparatus for setting time with plungers as per IS:269-1967	1 No
3)	Moulds	
	a) 150 mm x 300 mm ht. Cylinder with capping component along with the capping set and compound as per IS	As req
	b) Cube 150 mm, and 100 mm (each size)	As req
4)	Concrete permeability apparatus	-
5)	High frequency mortar cube vibrator for cement testing	-
6)	Concrete mixer power driven, 1 cu. ft. capacity	-
7)	Variable frequency and amplitude vibrating table size 1 m x 1 m as per the relevant British Standard	-
8)	Flakiness index test apparatus	1 No
9)	Aggregate impact test apparatus as per IS:2386 (Part 4) 1963	1 No
10)	Los-Angeles abrasion test apparatus as per IS:2386 (Part 4) 1963	1 No
11)	Flow table as per IS:712-1973	
12)	Equipment for slump test	- 1 No
13)	Equipment for determination of specific gravity or fine and coarse aggregate as per IS:2386 (Part 3) 1963	1 No
14)	Compression and Flexural strength testing machine of 200 T capacity with additional dial for flexural testing	1 No
15)	Core cutting machine with 10 cm dia diamond cutting edge	1 no
16)	Needle vibrator	2 Nos

B L

(13)

Sl. no	Name of the Project	Number
17)	Air entrainment meter	
18)	0.5 Cft, 1 Cft cylinder for checking bulk density of aggregate with tamping rod	As req
19)	Soundness testing apparatus for cement (Lee chattlier)	1 set
E)	FOR CONTROL OF PROFILE AND SURFACE EVENNESS	
1)	Total Station	1 No
2)	Precision automatic level with micrometer attachment	1 set
3)	Distomat or equivalent	1 set
4)	Theodolite – Electronically operated with computerised output attachment	1 set
5)	Precision staff	2 sets
6)	3 meter straightedge and measuring wedge	1 set
7)	Camber template 2 Lane	
	a) Crown type cross-section	1 set
	b) Straight run cross-section	2 sets
8)	Steel tape	
	a) 5 m long	2 Nos
	b) 10 m long	2 Nos
	c) 20 m long	2 Nos
	d) 30 m long	2 Nos
	e) 50 m long	1 No
9)	Roughometer (Bump Integrator)	1 No. (when required)

Note : The items and their numbers listed above in this Section are indicative and shall be decided by the Engineer as per requirements of the Project and modified accordingly.

उप सचिव,
न. प्र. शासन
जो.नि.वि. मंत्रालय, भोपाल

15 2

निविदा प्रपत्र 2.10 (Tender Document) में Pre Qualification की शर्त

Annexure -1 (Format: I-5)

(See Clause -14 of Section 2 - ITB and Clause 6 of GCC)

(A) List of key equipments for construction of BT ROAD Works

S.No.	Name of Equipment/ Machinery	Cost of Project (PAC) / Minimum Quantity of Machinery required			Number of Machinery owned by the contractor
		(Up to Rs.20 Cr.) / Quantity Leased / Owned	(More than Rs.20 Cr. upto 50Cr.) / Quantity Owned	(More than Rs.50 Cr. & above) / Quantity Owned	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Tipplers / Dumpers	4	6	8	
2	Steel Wheel Static / Vibratory Roller	1 (Owning Compulsory)	1	2	
3	Motor Grader	1 (Owning Compulsory)	1	1	
4	Water tanker	2	4	4	
5	Excavator	1	2	3	
6	Back Hoe (JCB)	1 (Owning Compulsory)	2	2	
7	Sensor Paver	1	1	1	
8	Bitumen Emulsion browser	1	1	1	
9	Pneumatic Tyre Roller (PTR)	-	1	1	
11	WMM plant	1	1	1	
12	Batch Type Hot Mix Plant	1	1	1	

Note :- 1. The Bidder has to provide evidence of owning / leasing of the equipments.
2. The Machinery owned by respective bidders should not be aged more than 10 years. Calibration of machineries and plants shall be done every year or as per the interval specified. Calibration certificate has to be submitted after every calibration.

Handwritten initials

Handwritten signature
उप सचिव
न. प्र. शासन
लो.नि.वि. मंत्रालय, भोपाल

निविदा प्रपत्र 2.10 (Tender Document) में Pre Qualification की की शर्त

Annexure -I (Format: 1-5)

(See Clause -14 of Section 2 - ITB and Clause 6 of GCC)

(B) List of key equipments for construction of CC ROAD Works

S.No.	Name of Equipment/ Machinery	Cost of Project (PAC) / Minimum Quantity of Machinery required			Number of Machinery owned by the contractor
		(Up to Rs.20 Cr.) / Quantity Leased / Owned	(More than Rs.20 Cr. upto 50Cr.) / Quantity Owned	(More than Rs.50 Cr. & above) / Quantity Owned	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Tipplers / Dumpers	4	6	8	
2	Steel Wheel Static / Vibratory Roller	1 (Owning Compilsory)	1	2	
3	Motor Grader	1 (Owning Compilsory)	1	1	
4	Water tanker	2	4	4	
5	Excavator	1	2	3	
6	Back Hoe (JCB)	1 (Owning Compilsory)	2	2	
7	Slip Form Sensor Paver	1	1	1	
8	Pneumatic Tyre Roller (PTR)	-	1	1	
9	Transit Mixture	2	4	6	
10	Batch Mix Type Concrete Plant	1	1	1	

Note :- 1. The Bidder has to provide evidence of owning /leasing of the equipments.

2. The Machinery owned by respective bidders should not be aged more than 10 years. Calibration of machinerics and plants shall be done every year or as per the interval specified. Calibration certificate has to be submitted after every calibration.

[Handwritten marks]

[Handwritten signature]
उप सचिव
म. प्र. शासन
लो.नि.वि. मंत्रालय, गोपाल

निविदा प्रपत्र 2.10 (Tender Document) में Pre Qualification की शर्त

Annexure -I (Format: I-5)

(See Clause -14 of Section 2 - ITB and Clause 6 of GCC)

(C) List of key equipments for construction of Hybrid Road Works,
Road works where CC road length is more than 5 Km & costing more than Rs. 5.00 Crores

S.No.	Name of Equipment/ Machinery	Cost of Project (PAC) / Minimum Quantity of Machinery required			Number of Machinery owned by the contractor
		(Up to Rs.20 Cr.) / Quantity Leased / Owned	(More than Rs.20 Cr. upto 50Cr.) / Quantity Owned	(More than Rs.50 Cr. & above) / Quantity Owned	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Tipplers / Dumpers	4	6	8	
2	Steel Wheel Static / Vibratory Roller	1 (Owning Compilsory)	1	2	
3	Motor Grader	1 (Owning Compilsory)	1	1	
4	Water tanker	2	4	4	
5	Excavator	1	2	3	
6	Back Hoe (JCB)	1 (Owning Compilsory)	2	2	
7	Sensor Paver btuminous layer	1	1	1	
8	Batch type Hot Mix Plant	1	1	1	
9	Bitumen/Emulsion Browser	1	1	1	
10	Transit mixers	2	4	6	
11	WMM plant	1	1	1	
12	Slip Form Sensor Paver	1	1	1	
13	Pneumatic Tyre Roller (PTR)	-	1	1	
14	Transit Mixture	2	4	6	
15	Batch Mix Type Concrete Plant	1	1	1	

Note :- 1. The Bidder has to provide evidence of owning/leasing of the equipments.

2. The Machinery owned by respective bidders should not be aged more than 10 years. Calibration of machineries and plants shall be done every year or as per the interval specified. Calibration certificate has to be submitted after every calibration.

(Handwritten initials)

(Handwritten signature)
उप सचिव
म. प्र. शासन
लो.नि.वि. मंत्रालय, भोपाल

निविदा प्रपत्र 2.10 (Tender Document) में Pre Qualification की शर्त

Annexure -I (Format: I-5)

(See Clause -14 of Section 2 - ITB nad Clause 6 of GCC)

(D) List of key equipments for construction of BRIDGE Work.

S.No.	Name of Equipment/ Machinery	Cost of Project (PAC) / Minimum Quantity of Machinery required		Number of Machinery Equipment owned by the contractor
		(Up to Rs.20 Cr.) / Quantity Leased / Owned	(More than Rs.20 Cr. / Quantity Owned	
1	2	3	4	5
1	Tippers / Dumpers	2	6	
2	Steel Wheel Static / Vibratory Roller	1 (Owning Compilsory)	1	
3	Water tanker	2	4	
4	Excavator	1	3	
5	Back Hoe (JCB)	1 (Owning Compilsory)	1	
6	Batch Mix Concrete Plant (30 cum)	1	1	
7	Concrete Pump	1	1	
8	Boom Placer	-	1	
9	Shuttering Arrangement	Minnimum 2 Span	Minnimum 4 Span	
10	Earth Compactor Small	1 (Owning Compilsory)	1	
11	Mobile Crane (more than 40 tonne)	1	1	

Note :- 1. The Bidder has to provide evidence of owning/ leasing of the equipments.
2. The Machinery owned by respective bidders should not be aged more than 10 years. Calibration of machineries and plants shall be done every year or as per the interval specified. Calibration certificate has to be submitted after every calibration.

(Handwritten marks)

(Handwritten signature)
उप सचिव
म. प्र. शासन
लो.नि.वि. मंत्रालय, भोपाल

Draft

Additional Special Condition

To ensure the quality and traccability of bitumen used in the works, contractors shall procure bitumen **from domestic Make-in-India Public Sector oil refineries that manufacture Bitumen by processing crude oil**. The bidder must submit documentary evidence that the supplying refinery adheres to all applicable national quality and safety standards.

Contractors shall mandatorily upload **digitally verifiable invoices and quality test certificates** of the procured bitumen from the concerned refinery along with each running bill. Payment shall be released only after successful verification of these documents through the online portal or by the concerned authority.

[Handwritten initials]


उप सचिव
न. प्र. शासन
लो.वि. मंत्रालय, भोपाल

SECTION 3

Conditions of Contract

Part - II Special Conditions of Contract [SCC]

- 1) **All concrete pavement work is required to be done using**
 - a) Slip form paver equipped with electronic sensor
 - b) Fully computerized RMC plant of adequate capacity
 - c) Mechanical arrangement for texturing
- 2) The firm shall have to make adequate arrangement for proper regulation of traffic so that no traffic plies on freshly laid PQC at least for 15 days and shall make adequate arrangement for uninterrupted movement of traffic during the progress of work for which no extra shall be payable.
- 3) The list of key equipment's and key personnel provided in the document is indicative. However, the firm shall provide additional man power and machineries to complete the work in stipulated time frame in accordance with relevant specifications.

4) Pre-bid qualification:- In order to increase the participation & promote the competition and to ensure the quality of works, the pre-qualification criteria has been fixed as: "In case of Roads and Bridge works costing more than Rs. Two Caror" (Amended Vide Govt. memo no 2582479/2025/19/Yo/813 dated 25.03.2025)

5) Additional Performance Security:- To discourage the bidders from quoting the unworkable rates and, thereby ensuring the quality of works, the Government has decided to impose additional performance guarantee which shall be decided as under:-


"Equal to an amount arrived at, by multiplying the contract amount with difference of percentage between percent rates (below/minus) of successful bid and 10% percent (below/minus), considering bid rates less than Ten percent below PAC, to be unworkable and shall require additional performance security (guarantee), valid up to Till stipulated time of completion plus three months (Amended vide Govt. memo No. 53/02/2011/Yo/19/524 Bhopal dated 14.02.2025)."

6) Pre-bid qualification for required key personnel, lab equipment and plant & machinery:

Requirement of key personal, Lab Equipment and Plant & Machinery shall be as per Annexure -1 (Format: I -3 to I -5) I

7) **Procurement of Bitumen:** - To ensure the quality and traceability of bitumen used in the works, contractors shall procure bitumen from **domestic Make-in-India Public Sector oil refineries that manufacture Bitumen by processing crude oil**. The bidder must submit documentary evidence that the supplying refinery adheres to all applicable national quality and safety standards.

Contractors shall mandatorily upload **digitally verifiable invoices and quality test certificates** of the procured bitumen from the concerned refinery along with each running bill. Payment shall be released only after successful verification of these documents through the online portal or by the concerned authority.


उप सचिव
म. प्र. शासन
लोन्डि, मंत्रालय, नेपाल

कार्यालय मुख्य अभियन्ता लोक निर्माण विभाग सेतु निर्माण परिक्षेत्र
निर्माण भवन, प्लॉट नं. 27, 28 द्वितीय तल, अरेरा हिल्स, भोपाल (म.प्र.)
E-Mail: cepwdbridge@mp.nic.in Ph. 2777146

कं.- 1939/जी/कॉन/निविदा/2026
प्रति,

भोपाल, दिनांक- 11/05/2026

कार्यपालन यंत्री,
लोक निर्माण विभाग,
सेतु निर्माण संभाग,
भोपाल/इंदौर/उज्जैन/जबलपुर/रीवा/ग्वालियर/सागर।

विषय:- विभाग में प्रचलित निविदा प्रपत्रों में मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र दिनांक 9 सितम्बर 2025 को प्रकाशित भारतीय स्टाम्प (मध्यप्रदेश संशोधन) अधिनियम 2025 अनुरूप शुल्क की राशि 200/- (दो सौ रुपये) लेने के संबंध में।

विभाग में आमंत्रित निविदा प्रपत्रों में पूर्व में भारतीय स्टाम्प शुल्क राशि रु. 50/- (रुपये पचास) के स्टाम्प लेने के संबंध में नियम थे।

मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र (असाधारण) प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित भोपाल, मंगलवार, दिनांक 9 सितम्बर 2025 को प्रकाशित विधि और विधायी कार्य विभाग अनुसार मध्यप्रदेश अधिनियम भारतीय स्टाम्प (मध्यप्रदेश संशोधन) अधिनियम 2025 में प्रदत्त निर्देशों के अनुरूप विभाग में प्रचलित निविदाओं में संविदाकार से स्टाम्प ड्यूटी Non Judicial Stamp of Rs. 50/- से बढ़कर राशि रु. 200/- (रु. दो सौ रुपये) के स्टाम्प शुल्क लिया जाना नियत है।

आपको निर्देशित किया जाता है कि आपके संभाग में यदि पूर्व से आमंत्रित निविदाओं में राशि रु. 50/- का उल्लेख हो तो उसके स्थान पर राशि रु. 200/- (दो सौ रुपये) लिये जाने संबंधी संशोधन जारी करें।

भविष्य में आमंत्रित की जाने वाली निविदाओं में शासन के राजपत्र अनुरूप राशि रु. 200/- के स्टाम्प शुल्क लिया जाना अनिवार्य होगा। उक्त निर्देश का कड़ाई से पालन किया जाना सुनिश्चित होवे।


(इंजी. पी.सी.वर्मा)
मुख्य अभियन्ता,

लोक निर्माण विभाग,

सेतु निर्माण परिक्षेत्र भोपाल

End of Bid Document